No.	240	診断軍医, NAME OF DIA DOCTO	GNOSING	Gunn	
部隊马 UNIT.	12th C.R. R.A.	I国 籍 NATIONALITY	11	皆级氏名 RANK 4 NAME Crip	Gunner ops, John
	l.Dysentery 2.Pneumonia	入院月日 DATE FDMITTED	1/7/42	退院用日 PATE DISCHARCED	Died 8/7/42
A & DATE		3位 方 TREAT MENT			指字 REMAR
3/7	Abd. distress - but has pain now blood or mucus. No previous h Malaria: nil Tongue sl. furre Liver edge ju	ed. Conjunctivae ast palpable. of abd. pain expect	en. No pair times. R. Stoo	n at beginnin O.i. No l porridgey.	ig
4/7	Complained of se	vere abd. pain dur Pulse good. No m	ing night.	pass blood - in T. or P.	
5/7	Icterus fading	- Slept well. No F	ein. abd.	almost normal	
7/7	T.101. Chest	full of rales etc.	Cough ++		
8/7	full good qualit	full of rales	nt. Had 31	mist 370%	N
	• Died	1 1430			-
		(Signed)	W. Gunn		12
				,	

use of it may be subject to copyright	vited subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your nformation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Na	this copy is supplications. Further in	isati eto nizen	Please n
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

Š	C.		
C			
ſ	U		
C			
L	L		

nse of it may be subject to copyrigh	nied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your nformation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of N	this copy is supp ictions. Further in	tisht eto nteen	lease n
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6 1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	1

Water

No.	257	NAME O	F DIAGNOS DUCTUR	ING	Gu	inn	
UNIT	Midsx.			British	RANK	Pte.	
DISEASE	Dysentery	В.	DATE ADMITTED	8/7/42	DATE DECHARGED	Died 10/7/4	2
DATE			REATMEN	IT			
	headache fer	ver nausea	. Now has	some sil	, diarrhoea, ght pain, mo e headache.	tions No	
	No othe	er complain	ts.	4 1/2	A.		
	Malaria:	Feb. '41.					
	To	ngue furred	à dry.				
		Abd: mark	ed temern	ess in al	l areas.		
			4				S/B
10/7	101 ⁴ 120. B	.o.18 So	me blood &	mueus st	ill.		
/		better					
	1600	Patients pon b. pan	oulse v.poo	or mucus	stless. cons	tantly	
	2100	Sl. better	- he says	but almo	st pulseless		
	al.	Condition	poor.	Section			
	1	2	23.20 Pat	ient die	1.		
				140).		
7				- 23/		1	
	1000	7			N. V. T.		7 \-
	7		11/2		V 4013		ī.
			-				-
					•		
			~			•	
					*		
				-			

nat your use of it may be subject to copyright oply of National Archives' leaflet.	ntormation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	ihis copy is suppi ictions. Further ir	t tedt eto inteen	Please n
_ sul .	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	сшэ
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	1

No. 2 Hospital 12/7/42

POST MORTEM - Pte. DEVINE, Cyril. Middlesex

External Appearance: - Well-built male showing no signs of malnutrition. No external evidence of wounds or injury. Old healed hernia scar left inguinal region and well healed appendicectomy scar in right lower quadrant of abdomen. External genitalia normal. P.M. Lividity and rigor mortis present.

Internal Examination: - Brain not examined.

- Chest:- (1) Lungs Pleural cavities clear of fluid. Both lungs congested. No adhesions. No evidence of consolidation.
 - (2) Heart Pericardial cavity normal. No increase in amount of fluid present. Heart normal size. The mitral valve showed old nodular thickening of edges of cusps. Other valves normal. Slight degree of atheoma of aorta. Endocardial surface normal. Myocardium appeared normal.
- Abdomen:- (1) Liver Normal in appearace except for irregular scattered yellow areas. These were firm and only extended about 2 m.m. below the surface. It suggested fatty degeneration. Gall bladder well filled no stones.
 - (2) Spleen Normal size and shape and appearance on section. Capsule stripped easily.
 - (3) Both adrenal glands appeared normal.
 - (4) <u>Kidneys</u> Normal in size and appearance. Right pelvis contained a small amount of thin creamy pustular fluid.
 - (5) Bladder Normal. Contained about 100 c.c. of normal clear urine.
 - (6) Stomach Mucus membrance showed P.M. ulceration; otherwise normal.
 - (7) Intestines Small intestine normal appearance except for last 8 inches of ileum. Here there

58200

Coms

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

was edema of muscle wall and congestion of mucus membrane with ulceration in scattered areas. It was recent in appearance.

The caecum and colon as far as the splenic flexure was thickened due to edema of muscle coats and congestion of mucosa and submucosa. The mucus surface was dark green with tinges or red. The normal appearance was lost in a coarse roughness of the whole surface resembling very coarse sand paper. A few small ulcers were present. This acute condition improved toward the sigmoid and rectum. The appearance was that of acute bacillary dysentery without ulceration.

A firm band of adhesions fixed the caecum to the anterior peritoneal surface at the site of the appendicectomy.

The mesenteric glands were haemorrhagic but not markedly enlarged and normal in consistency on section.

Casue of Death:-

- 1. Bacillary Dysentery
- 2. Toxemia and Myocardial Failure.

(Sgd) W. Gunn

Surgeon -t. Umdr. R.N.

Coms Ref.: MO 235 /1012 PT3

Retrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The Copyright of It may be subject to copyright to the National Archives' leaflet.

The Anther information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

No.	5280 NAME OF DIAG	OR.		P. Sundram I.M.S.	-
UNIT	24th Battery 12th C.R. R.A. NATION	Indian Indian	NAMEL	Gunner Ghulam Mohd	
DISEASE	Acute Gastro-Enteritis	10.0.461	DISCHARGED	Died 107 at 5.55 p.m.	3
DATE	-FREATA	MENT			
15.6.42.	Received on a stretcher complement prostration, and some Temp: 99.6 F. Pulse rate emaciation marked. Cough ++	imes naemopt)	sp. 24.p.m.	No. of stools in increased V.F.	
	Sputum pr TB No. TB sen Stools pr Ova. No Ova sen	For observe	ation	- -	
	Sputu	Very dehydrate Some consolitions of the crepitation m for exam? s No ova se	dation in the rt. lung. Fe	e middle	
1792	1 Pt. Normal saline given SC 01. Morrhuae X Tds. Mist. Calcium Lactate oz Tds) Blood pr	M.P negativ	re	
20.6.42	Persistent vomiting since la	st night. De	hydration as	gain marked.	
22.6.42	Calomel 1/3 gr soda Bicarb l Bleeding from gums, with foul lips, and oral cavity. Garg	smelling uld	ers under t	Tds. and Recta	al sa
26.6.42	Mist. Bismuth 3 Tds. a cit	tex ltibs 2.Tds.	20-20		
1.7.42	Stomach lavaged with soda Bi Ulcerative stomatitis + + wi and Prupuse haemorrhagia.	carb 31 in (th diarrhoea	requirequite:	nent gargles x ltibs one tds. . seline weer	y hpi
8.7.42. 9.7.42	Trianon 10 cc. intravenously Dehydration marked. Fatien	Subcutaneou	to surround		
10.7.42	Patient sinking. 5 p.m. Hiccough started. Pat ient died at 5.55 p.m.		.F. Sundram Captain IM		
		Comd	L.W.Ashton- Major g. No.3 P.OF	W. Hospital	
	*				

сорупідлі	subject to leaflet.	ur use of it may be National Archives'	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of	this copy is suptictions. Further i	ote that restr	Please n
	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	ŀ

Case		Name of Rodrigues. A. I	
Unit	R.Engineers.	Nation of the Scot Rank	Sapper aughnan.J.
Tame of Fise ase	Dysentery	4 1- 18 15	13.7.42
tate	Treatment		Remark
13/7	Oleum Ricini given on admissen by Dr. Price in the exbut no signs found p.m. dgr. Lorphia given hyperofuse sweating, responded and proposed up, pulsed gr. morphia & for gr. Condition unchanged in the 12 p.m. Lorent Correct p.m. seen by Dr. Price - 2 p.m. unchanged condition 2.30 p.m. died.	iration strained, pulse 84, colour and sweat, difficulty in breathing 85 chest clear, air entry good. tropine given hypodermically. morning. Bismuth malicylete 5. grant by injection. espiration easier. pulse 90.	breath, 22. Normal good. even
	Rigor mortis, P.A. lividity CHEST. Pleurae healthy excellent diaphragmatic surface lesions at their apices bu The pericardial sac was heathe visceral pericardium cov Left Coronary Artery showe Both sides of the heart ver except for old rheumatic th valve and aort; were health ABDOMEN. Except for acute co contents were healthy. CRANIUM & its contents were SUMMARY. I am of the opinion CORONARY OCCLUSI DYSENTERY (BACIL	ot for a few small adhesions (old) of the lungs both showed old, herled were otherwise healthy. Trachea he thy except for petechial haemorrhed in the posterior aspect of the help some atheromand occlusion by a dilated. The endocardium was heal to be discounted in the mitral valve. The and the most examined that death was due to	on the tuberculos esthy. eses on eart. The thrombus. thy ortic ominal
	Shamshuipo P.O.W.Camp 13th.July 1942		
			Menting. Sy

00208

Cms Reft: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

CASP	El MOO		1	1		
No.	14697		DIAGI	E OF VOSING CTOR	Jem. N.B.	Pasary
UNIT	5/7 R.R.	NATIONALITY	Indian	RANK	Sepoy Jai Sing	
NAME OF DISEASE	Acute Enteritis	DATE	28.6.42	DATE: DISCHARGED	DIED 14.7.42	
DATE		REA TMEN	7			REMARK
28.6.42	Fever, Vomiting progressive weak	after food, eness duratio	swelling on the month			
V_{α}	Oedema over tibe fluid in the per signs of heart fluss of appetite	ritoneum & pl		ty + +	8.7.42 Milk - 9.7.42 Milk - 10.7.42	bottle
-	Thimine - 1 c.c.	Sub.For 3	days.		Milk - 11.7.42 Milk -	
	Mist Saline - 3				12.7.42 Milk -	
	Stools reveal Mist Pot citrus)	13.7.42 Milk - 14.7.42	l bottle
30.6.42	Emetine Hydrock	nlore - gr 1 owed by 4 day		6 days		1 bottle
10.7.42	Emetine Hydrochl The pt. complain halpitation. St Mist pot citrus Lusil Tablets -	ned of oppres top emetine. et Tr Digita	sion the t	he chest &	8 times	
11.7.42	Mist Bismuth - Lusil Tablets -		ning.			
14.7.42	Mist Pot citrus	et tr Digita	lis - gi			
	Spirit amm	non Aromate -	mx Tds.	4	1.	
		2 cc (su		,		
	Patient e	expired at 11	N.B. Pasa em. I.M.D.	ry		
	864		L.W. Ashton	-Rose I.M.S.		
		Comdg.	No.3 P.Of	.W. Hospital		
,						

L	ē	Ť)	
	Ē	į)	
	î	Ì	j	
	(į		
		ĺ)	

cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

This copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' leaflet.

The enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

NO.		degrosis	ng Dy Ro	drigues.	A.M.
unit	Royal Scots	Nationality	Scot	Rank	Pte Forrester John
Vame of Disease	Enteritis	Datadmitted	10.7.42	Death	15.7.42
Date	Treatme	nt		/	Rem
	Oleum Ricini given on Magnesium Sulphate 8 gr Kaolin given 6-hourly Pain in abdomen increa	ms. 6-hourly.25 st in 8gms. doses. sed and stools st	tools pass	stained of Puls	ne day.
	Passed a better night, Condition deteriorated Morphia 4 gr.givenat Patient became slightl given, in the early h Patient semi-comatose Condition remained un Coramine given at lla.	in the afternoon night 9 p.m. y delirious and Me ours of the morning and coramine 1 c.	orphia dgr ng. c. given 7 oribund.pu	.and cor	Temp.103 F Pulse 100 at wrist.
	Died 8.30 p.m.	Qu	ut.H.K.V.I		
			*		
. *		- I		* PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICI	
		*			

Cms
Refr:

MO S32 \1012 BL3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

18/7

No.	E NO: 280		NAME DIAGN DOC		Captain A	.H.R.Coombe R.A.M.C.
UNIT .	12th C. Regt.	NATIONALITY	Bri tish	RANK	WEAVER, Gunne	
NAME! OF DISEASE!	Septicaemia and ? Diphtheria	DATEL	4/7/42	DATE! DISCHARGED	18/7/42 Died	2
DATE		TREATMENT		•		REMARK

DATE	TREATMENT	/EMAKIV
4/7/42.	Admitted with multiple skin sores and dermatitis of scrotum Treated by "Eusol" Dressings twice daily.	Condition Unimproved
9/7/42	Eusol Dressings. Dagenan, tabs. 6.	
10/7/42	- Condition not improved Transferred to Skin	Hospital -
14/7/42	Readmitted from Skin hospital with tonsillitis ? Diphtheria and extensive infection of perineum	Skin condition worse. Tonsillitis?= Diphtheris
	Dagenan 6 tabs - Eusol Dressings and Carbolic 1 in 100 gargles 5 time daily.	
15/7	Dagenan 8 tabs - Gargles and Eusol	Condition worse
16/7	Dagenan 8 tabls- Gargles and Eusol	condition still becoming worse .
17/7	Dagenan 8 tabs - Gargles and Eusol	Condition much worse.
18/7	Eusol Dressing Coramine 3.4 cc. (2 ampoules) at 10.50 Transferred to Hong Kong Prisoners of War Camp Hospital No.2.	Condition moribune

Admitted to St. Teresa's Hospital, in moribund condition, haemorrhage from and cold & very shocked. Died about 5 minutes after admission.

сорупідћ	subject to leaflet.	our use of it may be of National Archives	blied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions and that y	this copy is supplications. Further i	tedt eto rteer	olease n
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

18/7/42.

POST MORTEM - Gnr. WEAVER, B. 12th C.R., R.A.

History. 4/7/42. Admitted S/Poo Hospital with multiple skin sores and dermatitis of scrotum - treated with Eusol and Sulphapyridine. 14/7/42. ? Diphtheris - scrotal infection extensive. Treated with Eusol and Sulphapyridine - No improvement. 18/7/42. Condition critical - transferred in moribund state to No.2 Hospital for Prisoners of War.

POST MORTEM NOTES.

External Examination: Well built young male, no evidence of malnutrition. The skin was broken by sores over limbs, neck and back. These sores were about 3 - 5 cm. in diameter, slightly raised, hard, and had a dark haemorrhagic base. The epidermis over them was loose and broken. There was no true ulceration. Scattered petechial haemorrhages were found over the trunk. There was large sub-conjunctival haemorrhage at the lateral canthus of the right eye. The whole area of skin in this region was ecchymotic. A recent subcutaneous haemorrhage had occurred over right zygma. Nose - right side blocked by blood clot and possibly? membrane. There was similar collection in posterior nasopharynx. There were several small haemorrhagic sores about finger nails. No haemorrhage into gums. haemorrhage into gums.

The whole area of the anal cleft, perineum and inferior part of scrotum were denuded of epidermis. It was firm, with dark haemorrhagic base. There was no deep ulceration.

No external signs of injury. Deep post-mortem lividity and rigor mortis present.

Internal Examination: -Skull not opened.

Chest: - (1) Left Lung. Pleural cavity free of fluid.
Section of lung showed bronchi full of bloodstained frothy fluid. ? Scar at left apex.
Bronchial glands slightly enlarged and haemorrhagic.
There was a large infarct in left lower lobe involving about 2/3 of it. Several smaller ones were scattered over the upper surface.

> Rightlung. Passive congestion with multiple small infarcts in bwer and middle lobes. No free fluid in pleural cavity.

Increase in amount of pericardial fluid (2) Heart.

5

se of it may be subject to copyright	ntormation is given in the enclosed Terms and conditions of supply of Na	this copy is supp	isdi əlon İsəl	9869
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swa
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	

which was dark yellow. Amount about 50 c.c. Heart muscle pale, and coronary vessels and branches very prominent. There was medium sized infarct at apex of left ventricle.

No petechiae seen on pericardial surface.
Endocardium. Small petechial haemorrhage into wall of right ventricle posterior to Inferior Vena cava. Scattered haemorrhagic areas in trabeculae of inter-ventricular wall and in papillary muscles both sides but more numerous on left side. These had appearance of being of recent occurence. Mitral valve showed few old nodular swellings on free border of cusps. Some degree of athecoma about the left coronary orifice. Aorta appeared normal.

Abdominal Cavity: Some subcutaneous fat. Musculature good.
Scattered petechial haemorrhagic axeaxxim over
txahamilaxxiximiexximiximizmaxximity
parietal peritoneum. The Omentum was speckled
with numerous subserous haemorrhages of varying
sizes.

- (1) Stomach: Nil abnormal seen.
- (2) Small Intestine: Scattered subserous Haemorrhages. The fat and mesentery close to the intestine was almost continuously haemorrhagic in character. The mucous surface was normal in appearance. The haemorrhages did not involve the muscle coat as far as could be seen.
- (3) Large Intestine: Caecum normal. The haemorrhage along mesenteric border and into fat deposits continued. The gut was normal colour but there were scattered petechiae on mucus surface getting more numerous as the distal end was approached.
- (4) Liver: Normal size. Icteric tinge and suggested early fatty degeneration. Gall Bladder Normal texture. Filled with very dark inspissated bile, no stones.
- (5) Pancreas: Normal in size and appearance.
- (6) Spleen: Slightly enlarged and engorged. Septicaemic type.
- (7) <u>Fidneys:- Slightly pale nothing abnormal men.</u>
- (8) Adrenals: Normal size. No haemorrhagic areas. Cortex pale and medulla was of pale grey colour.
- (9) Bladder: Contained about 60 cc. dark brown urine with flakes of ? albumen present. Very slight

Cms
Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' teams and Conditions of supply of National Archives' teaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL

- 3-

injection of walls.

Skin. Section through sore on left leg showed a dark haemorrhagic base just below epidermis. Tissue below this was normal in appearance and there was no evidence of inflammation.

CAUSE OF DEATH: -

- 1. Septicaemia, probably due to infection from skin.
- 2. Myocardial failure due to multiple haemorrhagic petechiae in muscle.

W.D. Gunn

Surgeon Lieut. Commander R.N.

Cms
Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright
restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

hi 200

No.	5. 5	and the second to entire the second to the s	DIALLA	E OF JOSING	o. v. lucke	on
UNIT	Royal Dot	WHTHINHLITY		RHNK	Privote Gibson	
NAME OF DISEASE	Diphtheria	DATE	18 /7 /42	DISTE.	0ied 19 6.15.	
PITE.		REA TRIEN	Company of the state of the sta	gender der Anderstein gehannt im der Anderstein der	The state of the s	REMINER
18,77,49	days a to days a to days a to continuous distances grade at oral managements of pharynx. Unable to se chert: in field continuous distances chert: in field continuous distances chert: in field continuous distances continuous distan	dysphoeic beyond:- whiset of so tressed unablarding covered sith the second s	and dyspho re throat. e to lie for the dwith men arey member l neck", of l.N.T. ricel murr lure, dist ly infecte les, Jer conjourly conjourly ion: very cry of 10. y infecte tters' man school murr conjourly ion: very cry of 10. y infecte tters' man school murr conjourly cry of 10. y infecte conjourly cry of 10. conjourly cry of 10. y infecte conjourly cry of 10. y infecte conjourly cry of 10. y infected conjourly cry of 10. y infec	lat, sores thrane. ins and rane. cervical cor c re u bytha 128/ mr. cended vein the marm of s ryneh extremition the marm of s ryneh extremition the times ryneh	terderness	

ct to copyright	it may be subje Archives' leafi	rs and that your use of rs of supply of National	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition	nis copy is supplie	lt tedt eto onteer	Please n
\$1	1 1.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.loЯ	-	cms
2			CHAINONAL JANOTTAN HITT		6	ļ.

Jackson

BEV.IN

11.15. p.m.

Died 19/7/42.

Coder

18/7

CASE NO.

Royal Navy

raucial Diphtheri

over it.

Pulse.

Heart.

Lejs.

urine

Umear:

week became very swollen.

fauces and soft_ polate covered c membrance.on right side extends beyond

.hdomen. keflexes present ...

mid line to include uvula.

K.J. not elecited.

110 pm. regular but poor volume.

not enlarged. Lung filds clear.

Very alk, no alb. detected.

sufficient to make inspiration just possible.

among a variegated flora.

No.

UNIT

NAME

OF

DISEASE

DATE

18/7/42

Prorpency tracheotomy performed, in sittyin; posture much venous congestion made proceeding difficult and led to the aspiration of a certain amount of blood. With Durham's tube in perfect, giray not obtained #t once owing to inability to cough up laryngeal & tracheal obstrictions. Had mild rimour immediately ofter ore ration. necovered act confortable in Forler's position. sovere born! convestion of lunrs & bubblin roles, which improved after about two hours of quieter remiretions. Then more restful. Swallowing very small entities of fluid with great lifficulty. intravenous fincese saline commenced at 12 noon. flood, cross commutability with convolescent potient found entisticatory. 3.3) p.n Smilen twist of neck while being noved off bed non chuse; tube to come out .-- write rear ratory distress. The reinserted - settles a colmer ofter 20 mins. but very exhausted by distress. meert rate un 120mm. de le more cottle: later, couth tire int full of course. Firther 70' cor of flucts corphical's. tropine 1'18 er. 8.20 wother atter of weste dyaphoes. Our I often so le ullilour yto he que to a left loteral deviation of trucke : tony aperture and sudder move lent of reck coused short Durham's tube to come out. This tube pas ronleded with another larger pattern atter which pesnin tions settled down.

> restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright ET9 S101/ 8ES OW THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

NAME OF DIAG NOSING

DOCTOR

Salivation +

British

18/7/42

NATIONALITY

DATE

ADMITTED

TREATMENI

RANK

NAME

LATE

DISCHARGEL

hung fields both very congested. Colour slightly cyanosed still c grey mallor.

Here two slight rigours, which ssociated with physical exertion of dysphoea left patient very exhausted. Pulse rate barely countable at vrist, of poor volume. Temp. risin:

it. 11.15. pm. although respirations were quiet and unembarrassed, the heart gradually failed. Teminal temperature was 1090

Death. 11.15. p.m.

- (1) Haryngeal Diphtheria
- (2, Hyocardial Failure

Compose note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

No.	251		NAME DIAGN DOC		ర⊹ఉం చె⊓	ckson
UNIT	kayal warpa Lighala	NATIONALITY	Pritish	RANK	Ji n. lmg	
NAME OF DISEASE	Fausial Diphtheria	DATE	4/7/42	DATES DISCHARGED	20/7/42	(Died)
DATE		TREATMENT				REMARK
4/7	c/o worethroat and di live. J. Zanys ago: uni prins in Tack and bor C. U. A. Eul e 86. Ter Tongue furre: Thoryex inflammed and membrone formation in	set of symptones. few reserves. Text the second sec	oms associa	nted a he		
	small non confluent. alemitis e tenderne Chest v. loart. sl:	Llight es.	lia.			
	Le.;s moflexes, sl	uatish.		ir lin fr renal obso		e of .
F/7	Urine - No albumen. Lass might. /o sore pharvngeal envolvemen		ont. some i	indrense i	n	
	Brady cardia remarke	aupon 60				
6.17	wharm. slight important dysph. in. lo evicer Jine.r 4/7/40. Lipht	nce of membro	nces sepui	rating.		
8/7	Faucial infection und	der control,	nembrance	clemer n	·./c.	
G/7	axtension of hembrance rillar and alaryn . Feneral condition not		7	2		
1 '7	No further involvementably brishter no to larguage 1 . r eson - The e ' roorly.	gross obstr		5		
] 1,'"	Of fouces unconved: Urine: - 11 t closs			Justiney -	conditio	n
1	1 Charles Land	Pia blacked				
1 5, ′7 wich	Che.t v. ivation	nni extensi post millor	on onto	with les	u disciplina	ią.

se subject to copyright	s and that your use of it may I s of supply of National Archive	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is supplications. Further in	ote that itesi	Please n
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Inject Phonzin 5 ccs. - Continued c Sulphathiagole tablets two at 10 pm. and 4 am. 8.am. 12 noon. Rather anxious about hingelf.

- 13/7. Disconfort in neck less. better colour and nulse good volume.

 Upistaxis left nose.

 p.m. improved tonight.
- 14/7. Dysphagia ? dysphonia still acute, excessive blood stained discharged from mouth ? nose . Very toxic and ill.

 Thest. BrBi over right mid zone c increased vocal fremitus -- transmitted sounds from pharynx.

 Sinear:- From Rt. tonsillai membranee Predominent organism has mosphology and staining characteristic of Corynebackim diphtheria.
- Had more restful night after having Mist 3xvs. The Fauces, foul necrotic; haemorrhagic mess, which is being expectorated, uvula and nasopharynx involved. Chest: P.S. unchanged. Heart Over accentuation of isv Sound at initial and pulmonary bases. Colour isnrather pallid, complaining less but is still very worried about himself.
- 16/7 Expectorating much blood stained mucus. Right neres obstructed c haemorrhagic membrane. Cardiac condition i.s.q.
- 17/7 Generally a little improved, throat clearing gradually myocardium . no noise.
- 18/7 appears a little weaker a.m. hot taking fluids well. Condition of fauces in much cleaner. -- Force fluids per.os. on all occasions.

 Urine: show light cloud of albumen.
- 19/7 Very satisfactory appetite improving.
- Depressed this a.m. Radial pulse volume poor. Aortic Sounds irregular in time and power.

 Has been unusually alert all day and enjoyed his usual tea. This evening he complains that breathing is difficult at times, Clinically there's appreciable deterrioration in his cardiac condition, peripheral Cyanosis, irregular and pressureless pulse, tender liver margins and distended cervical veins.

At 8.50 p.m. was talking to sister, when he collapsed and died of myocardial failure. Respirations of sighing- gasping type persisted for five minutes "cardial death"

Cause of death

Myocarditis with heart failure on 20th day of onset. Faucial Diphtheria

time 8.50 pm.

July 20th 1942.

C.A. Jackson

Cms Ref.: MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet
restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

00220

,		de meter	7 7	Rodrigues	.A.M.
· n.1.4	R.Engineers.	Nationality	Scot.	Rank	Spr. Grant.Willia
·	Enteritis.	2 ats admitted	20.7.42	Dato	23.742
	1/2 tiner				Ramara
20/7	Mag.Sulph. 2 drms.6-hour Aspirin 5 grs. and Morph Temp.103F in the morning every26 minutes. Mag.Sulph.continued.Pati Morphia igr.given at night	ia dgr.H.I.given .Stools with much ent slightly del:	at nightus and b	t.	
22/7	Condition unchanged.Kaol: No improvement in patien Morphia dgr. H.I.	in given. t_stools still fi	requent-1	Cemp.102F	
23/7	Patient semi-conscious as Inj.Coramine lc.c. given No change ,patient become Died 1.10 p.m.	at 8 a.m.Bismuth	rated-wes Salicyl	k and rap	oid-110 given 4-Hr.
		Austoniau, Lieut.H.K.V.D.C.			

Topulis Regions

Cms

Ref.:

Ref.

As desirable control to	279		A 10,	-	GUNN		
V T of the major the later or	Midd/Sx.	Antimate of	Br.	Ajd II	Pte. SIMMONDS. Bertie		
j	1. Acute Bronchitis 2. Scabies 3. Cardiac Failure	Dite Henry	18.7.42.	27 10: Dec. 1460.00	Died./ 23.7.42.		
beneralistation of the contract	· 中央の表現の表現である。 「「中央の表現」 「「中央の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「中の表現では、「	in the T	of many photograph between Park Indiges (first a st declared find medica phone was transport, discounts	Marie se you visit tripes to good or a con- tribute se	1. 11m A		
	Reported sick. 7 wee sage legs. 5 days ago caught cold sputum. Has fair degree of dys. The pain is not continuous, or tenacious & difficult to caugh history of haemoptysis or streknow if he has had any fever. of illness. Has not felt well conditions of living rather the Had chest trouble 1 year bronchitis. Sputum & X- ray in No known contact c T.B.	spnoea, has aly present up. It i eaking. Sw Never sho l for some an disease	some pai when cou s thick s eats free rt of bre time. (T	n in lownship. Spand green elv but death prior his may	er chest. utum is ish. No oesn't r to onset be due to		
	O.E. Flushed- breathless & worried in appearance. Tongue furred, smooth & complains of it being swollen. Throat N.A.D.						
	Heart: Fule rapid, poor quality. No evidence of edema. A.C.D. Normal in size. Heat sounds clear - poor quality						
	Respiratory System Resp. more being used. Sl. less impaired over right upper sesicular except at right upper & mid zones rales & rhonchi over be	per zone. Sht base - s - absent	on right Right bas absent. at right	side. P se dull. V.F. som base. S	B.B. broncho- e & over cattered		
	Abdomen - N.A.D.						
	Skin - Advanced scabies over	hands wris	t, lower	abdomen	& thighs.		
19/7	Very dopey, dyapnoeic & cough troublesome, finds it v. difficult to raise sputum. Slept in snatches. Is not taking food of fluids well.						
	Sputum: Fustular - thick -	odorless seen.			1		
20/7	V.Sl. improvement. V.Difficul T.N. but sweats alot & F.R. i	t c food & is rapid.	fluids Scabies	cough se	vere.		
21/7	slept very poorly but states increased much more fluid - Sl. increase in fluid at the	· Signs in	chest mor	ed. Coug e genera	h 1 &		
22/7	Much better today, taking for amounts. Cough severe during P.R. v. rapid.	d & fluids the night	quite we but rest	ell in sm sed. No	all change		
23/7	Sl. less dysphoea today. Col more haggard & wasted. W.B.C. 14.800 - predominate p 1500 - collapsed - V.cyanosed unconsciousness & C-S.breath	polys. I pulse thr			B - B - J		

Cms Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leans to copyright testrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

No. 2 Hospital 24/7/42.

FOST MORTEM - Pte. Simmonds, B.

Middlesex.

External Examination: Thin man with healed and partially healed scabetic rash over lower abdomen, hands, things and feet. Small sores over sacrum. P.M. lividity and rigor mortis present.

Internal Examination: Skull not examined.

Chest: Emphysema of substernal cellular tissue. No free fluid in pleural cavities.

Left Lung - Soft adhesions between base and diaphragm and recent inter-lobar adhesions. All bronchi dripped pus - creamy and thick. Nost marked from lower lobes. Dilatation of lower lobe bronchioles with irregularity of walls. Upper love bronchioles not dilated. Mediastinal and intra lobar gland injected and swollen.

Right Lung - Upper and middle lobe showed similar condition. Lower lobe firm cut easily. Cut surface congested, red with haemorrhagic purulent exudate—This area late red hepatisation. Glands enlarged, and inflammatory. Much creamy bronchial secretion.

Heart: No increase in pericardial fluid. Heart small. Normal externally in in systole. Large antemortem clot in right auricle. Valves normal.

Abdomen: -

St mach and Intestines: Normal appearance.

Spleen - Normal size.
Liver - Advanced nut-meg liver

Remainder not examined due to shortage of time.

Cause of Death: (1) Acute septic Bronchitis and Ineumonia secondary to bronchi-ectasis.
(2) Myocardial failure.

W.D. Gunn

Surgeon Lieut. Comdr. R.N.

- I	7

No.	284			E OF WOSING	C.A.Jackson			
UNIT	Royal Navy	NHTHMALITY	British Name Supply Assi					
NAME OF DISENSE	Diphtheria	Dute 18/7/42 Dute Died 12. Admitted 23/7/42.						
DATE	TRE	ATMENT			REMIN K			
18/7/42	Onset two days ago Sore throaat. dysphagia ++ sore of neck and headache, felt very ill & drowsy. O.E. so dysphonic that detailed history is not avaiable. thick bilateral cervical swg with acutely tender cland. Left tonsil and right nostril covered c membrance. T. 100 rulse 100 pmin. Tongue dirty, moist, stainedteeth with dirty gums low grade pyorrhoea. Dysphoea Airway appears adequate left oral margin and small area tight lower lip have membraneous patch. Chest. Heart Tachycardia Abdomen. Reflexes ++ Scrotum. Area of infected scabies Leg. A.I. and V. I not elicited. Urine. No albumen present. Smear: A very mixed flora in which diplococes and bacilli are present in numbers, several diphtheroids seen.							
19.8	going to sleep breathing wou reveals that although membra	Very anxious about him self, and in evening was fearful that in going to sleep breathing would become more difficult. Examination reveals that although membrane is very extensive covering nares and nasopharynx, airway is comparatively good.						
20/8	Slept well from midnight. no respiratory distress. dysphonia more apparent, also cervical oedem. Cardiac rate still high but is satisfactory in other respects. Increased cervical swg. p.m. extending onto face, right side worst. There appears to be a membrane on post aspect of this tonsil otherwise faucial condition unchanged.							
21/8	Oedema of face now extended Pharynx still very swollen. Airway stisfactory. On courlistless but appears less to P.M. Retained 760. well wit course and finish. There had in temperature, but pulse rais of poor volume and pressuairway satisfactory but taking promotes coughing. There are failure but condition of myoweep specimen of urine.	se of Sulparion to hexception is been and the has remarked fluids be no cocom	ha thiazo e was. n of 2.p. appreciab ained on ynx is mo difficult itent sig	m dose - le improve high leve re oedeme at times ns of cas	complete vement el 98/mt. atous, s and			

cobλujaps	subject to	ist your use of it may be ply of Mational Archives	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supplementations of supplementations of supplementations of supplementations of supplementations and Conditions of supplementations.	his copy is supplications. Further in	i tedi eto. niser	n əssəlq
_	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	-

22/7. Very fair night, constantly expectorating, Pharynx more oedematous but airway clear. Swg of face now occludes rt eye. Small septic spots on face and membrane on right lower lip.

Cardiac condition remains poor, but is of good colour and has no respiratory distress.

Ulcer of heal dressed \(\bar{c} \) hot faks - cleaner.

Urine: - Solid \(\bar{c} \) albumen!

Slept poor during night, constantly expectorating blood stained mucus. Complains of being very hot, but is actually cold and clammy. peripheral circulatory failure at 4.a.m. Given strychnine gr 1/50 with some temporary response. Generalised cyanosis and oedema of head & neck. Many septic spots about the face -- Is in dying condition 4.45. although still conscious.

Orphiasgiven.

Died. 12.10 op.m.

Toxic myocardial failure.

due to Faucial Diphtheria

C.A. Jackson

cms Ret.: MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

POST MORTEM - S/A Davies, M.V.

R. Navy.

External Examination: Well nourished young male with very bull neck and oedema of right side of face. Crusting about nares - right. Numerous petechiae over the face, these had ruptured through epidernis and were slightly crusted. Small haemorrhage into conjunctiva lateral canthus right eve.

haemorrhage into conjunctiva lateral canthus right eye.

Youth and gums clear of haemorrhage.

Few scattered petechial haemorrhages over trunk.

Demail haemorrhage into skin with broken surface in the dependant part of the scrotum. Had haemorrhagic sores on both heels, right about 6 cm., left about 2 cm. in diameter.

No evidence of wounds or injury. F.M. Lividity and rigor mortis present.

Internal Examination: Skull not opened.

A. Pharynx and Larynx. Pharynx and fauces generally coverd by haemorrhagic membrane. The tissues were swollen and edematous with large collections of albuminous fluid. The tonsils, peritonsillor tissue, etc, were dark red and firm. The membrane extended as far as the larynx.

B. Chest: - Lungs. Left Lung - Scatterd petechiae over the visceral pleura only. No free fluid. The lung had a pink congested appearance, was normal in consistency and full of air.

Right Lung - No free fluid. Firm consistency, but cut easily, very congested except for small area at the apex. There were scattered areass which were more deeply congested and firmer, suggesting hepatisation.

suggesting hepatisation.

Heart - Slight increase in pericardial fluid. No petechiae on pericardial surfaces. Heart pale externally - cut muscle beefy in appearance. In systole. Endocardial surface fairly normal, few small sub-endocardial petechiae in right ventricle in papillary muscles.

Values normal in appearance.

C.Abdoren: Small amount of extra peritoneal fat.

Omentum - Normal appearance.

Liver - Toxic type. Gall bladder normal.

Yidness - Both congested, no petechiae.

Spleen - Very small, toxic in appearance.

Adrenals - Normal in appearance.

Fancreas - Normal.

Bladder - Normal, small amount (5 c.c.) residual urine.

25500

Cms
Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

-2-

PosttMortem - S/A. Davies, D.V.

R.Navy

(Cont.)

Stomach - Normal.

A few scattered haemorrhages along the mesenteric border of the gut - mostly about ileo-caecal region. A large sub-endotheleal haemorrhage in the base of the mesentery near the junction of the splenic vein. Gut appeared normal. Lymph glands normal in appearance.

Cause of Death:

- (1) Haemorrhagic Diphtheria.
- (2) Toxic Yocarditis.

".D. Guhn

Surgeon Lieut. Comdr. R.N.

testrictions Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright testing this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' leaflet.

No.	2570			E OF 10 SING- 10 TOR)	Vartai Jem	r Singh
UNIT	H.K.S.R.A.	NATIONALITY	Indian	RHINK		ner •
NAME OF. DISEASEI	Anaemia Pernicious	DATE ADMITTED	28.6.42	DISTE DISTANCE	Die 24.7	
DATES	TRE	EATMENT				REMARK
28.6.42.	Complains of giddiness durat:	ion 3 weeks	ion l 🛊 M	onth		
	Lungs & heart normal Spleen not palpable Tongue coated Mist Saline Hot Water B Stools and urine for examina Blood for M.F. Negative.	ottle	egative			
30.6.42.	Mist feri et Ammon citrus Stools no ova or cyt Seen Blood no M.P. seen.	рћтаец	. 21101	•		
17.42	Stool negative ga ova J.E.H.		,		7.7.42	"ilk bottle
6.7.42	c/o of sever weakness Rundaily. Milk bottle daily.	ning of tem	perature	8	3.7.42 9.7.42 9.7.42	17
7.7.42.	Blood for M.P. Negative.			1	1.7.42	77
8.7.42.	Blood picture: R.B.C 1,300,0 H.B 45% C.1. Diff. P.L.M.	E	3 2,800	1 1 t	3.7.42 4.7.42	"
	Folychrionate & Funstate Bas Mint Soda Salicylas & B.D.	sophiolia		. 2	0.7.42 1.7.42	Tilk bottle
17.7.42.	Fever still continued (1) Mis (2) Mis	st Feri et A st Crepest S	Ammon cita	2	4.7.42.	
23.7.42.						•
24.7.42.	Condition very grave in the Coramine 1 cc. S.C. given expired at 6.10 P.M. 24.7.4	morning. No improve 2.	ment. Th	e patien	t	

s, leaflet.	and that your use of it may b stapply of Mational Archive	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of formation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of	iis copy is suppli tions. Further in	ote that th	n əssəlq
_ sul	1. 1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	. 7	cws
6	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		7	L .

	ZAIS # 434		r			
No.	18518		DIAGI	E OF NOSING CTOR	Jem. P.S. San	
UNIT	2/14 P. R.	NATIONALITY	Indian	RHAR	Sep. Jumman K	Age:22 han
NAME: OF DISEASE	Acute Intestinal Amoebiasis	DATE HOMITTED	28.6.42.	DATE DISCHARGED	Died $24\frac{7}{4}$	2 1 pm
DATE		TREATMEN	IT	,		REMARK
28.6.42	Rice Water AD. lib. Mist. Saline Routine	Doses.				
30.6.42	Stop Saline. Emetin Gr. 1. c.c.	daily.				
7.7.42	Total 8 grains of eme Mist Bismuth	tine given.				
10.7.42	Lusil Tablets 4 B.D.					
11.7.42	Lusil Tab. 6 in the m	orning				
13.7.42	Mist Bismuth WT.D.S.					
19.7.42	Hypertonic saline 2 pot permanganate Tab until the stool chang	pints (I.U. .2 every 15 es its colou	minutes			
20.7.42	Mist Bismuth 75. Kaoline - 711 at H.S. Pot. Permanganate Tab					
21.7.42.	Bismuth T.D. Enema Simplex 2 12 pi Morphine - gr 2 (Hypo	S. nts every 4	hourly ourly.			
22.7.42	Rpt. all except morph	nia				
23.7.42	Rpt. all daily					
24.7.42.	The Patient exp ired	at 1 p.m.	,		DIED	
				N.	b. Pasary	
					Jem. I.M.) .
				Chutan	Dew.	
		,		Jem. I.	M. D.	
				Comdg. 3 P	.O.W. Hospi	al.

at your use of it may be subject to copyright by of National Archives' leaflet.	olled subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supportantion is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is supported in Further I	teatt eto restr	n əseəlq
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	сша
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

No.	301		DIAGI	NOSING CTOR	Gunn	
UNIT	R.A. 12th C. Regt.	NATIONALITY	Br.	RANK	Gnr. Brown, Wi	lliam
NAMEI OF DISEQSE	Bacillary Dysentery	DATE. ADMITTED	24.7.42	DATE DISCHARGED	Died 25/7/42.	
DATE		TREATMEN	17			REMARK
	Reported sick 6 weeks passing blood & mucus. Bowels open v. freq. 2 No headache. Vomiting for a line of the last perinare history. O.E. V. weak & shocked - Tongue-furred moist. Fulse v. rapid & weak. Abdomen - soft - v. tende stool. almost pure blood 23.00 Patient collapsed & unconscious. Br	Nentally v Skin column Skin column temporaril eath deep.	Pain sevoculation ationalit slow. d & Clamm cus.	ere & cont	tinuous e to get	
,		gn i brown	6 moved	Stolenson by		oduju

to copyright	ise of it may be subject tonal Archives' leaflet.	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of Na nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Na	his copy is supp ctions Further in	ote that t	n əssəiq
-	sul ,	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	

No.	290			10	C.W.J	ackson
UNIT	Royal Corps of Dienals	Anier dieg	British	Know!	11C	ller rt ROGERS
NAME Dodak	Faucial Diphtheria	DOTE	24/7/42	Died 1.15 a 25/7/42.		
TOWT:	Tic.	5.11 T				REALINK
25/7/42	Two days ago Sudden onset of dysphagia, and swelling of neunwell except for local disconditted to hospital. C.Q.A. A flushed healthy local deep croaking voice, bilaters greater than left. Noticable both being protuberant beyond Temp. 101. Tulse 100 p min. Local condition Tongue heavily furred man buccal mucus membrane healt Both tonsils grossly comprissing an uv la in the man Nasal airway satisfactory. A grey "Chost-like membrane epalate - Salivation of Tender cervical adenitis. Heart. Bounding thrustful can Rate tending to settle after Lungs Normal Urine None obtained Smear: Report to come. At 110 am this morning when respit into bowl, was suddenly obstruction, and before trach patient collapsed and died.	omfort. Re oking man wal cervical ole exophth normal. forceful a coist, foet chy. did line atends from rest in been Reflexe colling over seized with	ith acte swelling almosis of or oris of the swelling almosis of the swelling a	dysphonic, right of right of right of ar. offensive onto so	as a side eye,	enlar~ed Oedemato
	1.15 a.m.					
	Cause of death					
	Asphyxia and Car	diac failu	re			
	from Laryngeal obstruction due to diphtheria					
	lion Laryngear o	Detruction	aue to a	Thurneris		

copyright	at your use of it may be subject to of National Archives' leaflet.	shied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions of supp nformation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is supti ctions. Further i	i tedt etoi nteen	Please n
-	sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	-

No.	299		DING SING		Gunn	
CNIT	12 C.R., R.A.	Problem 113	Br.	KANK	Gnr. Keeble, Ge	orge
NACHE PARTUE	B. Dysentery	HEALITTED	24/7/42	DATE.	Died 25/7/42.	
14/2	The state of the s	17	подот првитентирова. Звибратия уделаци пр			REALINER

Reported sick 6 weeks ago. No temperature. Passing blood & mucus. No Headache. Some vomiting. Has had abd. pain. but is now easier.

Blood & mucus still being passed. No headache, but has been unable to sleep for some time.

Mataria - Dec. 1941

25/7

Dysentery: No.

No other complaints.

0.E. Tongue furred & dry.

Abd. marked tenderness over whole abd.

99° 120 ++ Very dry mouth. Very dozey but is more awake. V. severe abd. pain.

1400 Condition deteriorating.

Morphia grs 1/6 c atropine grs 1/180.

Patient died at 1515

WDG.

One of the cases, home home suctions of the cases of home and have a factor of the cases of the case of the cases of the cases of the case of th

сорупды	subject to	t your use of it may be y of National Archives'	shed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that of supplied subject to the Nations of supplied and the conditions of supplied and supplied an	this copy is supprinctions.	tsdt eto iteet	n əssə
-	suj	Ι,	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swa
2	1	F 1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

Numit E 236 Gunn No. DINCHOSING MACTER RONK 12 C.R. UNIT THOMAS, Douglas British NATUNALITY NAME R.A. NAME PATE DATE Died (1)B. Dysentery (2) Toxic Delirium 24/7/42 4DMITTED 26.7.42. DISEADE REMARK Tatylnini PATE Delirious on admission - No history obtainable. O.E. Tongue v. dry. Abd. v. tender Condition unchanged. Still delirious and has been vomiting. green bile colored fluid. V. dehydrated. Pulse thready & poor. 25/7 Condition fair, had several lucid intervals 2100 & has taken fluids, etc. quite well. Patient died. 0255. W.D. Gunn. Cause of Death (1) B. Dysentery Toxic Myocarditis.

TASE NO.

gur. Thomas Car borns

sase note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

MO 235 /1012 PT3

Z Ref.:

sm:

4	ASE NV.	M				
No.	2 87		Lynn	INTULA TO	Gunn	And the second second second
UNIT	H.K.V.D.C.	Aris rolly	Br.	14 K	Lieut.	Joaquin
NHME TE DO SEMPLES	B. Dysentery	DATE	20.7.42.	Dru Markey	Died 26.7.42.	
Dille		THENTNIEN	T		Ky	aport
	Reported sick 2 days ag Now has fever headache with blood.					Alley copy pales days by a specific of
	Tongue - furred. T 103 Abdomen - Tenderness o Chest - N.A.D.	. P.110. ver caecum & de	scending	colon.		
21/7	T.102 130. B.O. XX Lo Tongue cleaner &	oks & feels mucles furred.	h better	- less pai	n.	1
22/7	100 - 112. Pulse v. incontinent seve	much better. B ral times. Sle	.0. freq	uently &		f
23/7	T.100 - 124. B.O.+ + stable now. Some				ry	
24/7	T.101. P.120. Bo. 10. Now has hiccough Mental.	V. restless s sl. Pulse fa	& was i ir volum	ncontinent e. Is par	tly	of the state of th
25/7	T.98 P.114 B.0. + Pulse fair. Occ	+. Delirious hiccoughing.	during n Abdo. v	ight & inc distende	ontinent.	3
2 5 /7	T.N. P.120 Incontin		ucus sti	11 .		;
	Died 2100					

W.D.Gunn

cobλuðlyt	be subject to es' leaflet.	that your use of it may pply of National Archive	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of su	is copy is supplications.	it isht eto onteeth	n əssəlq
	suį	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	. 7	cms
6		ļ	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			1

	No.	15431 5522	and the same same same same same same same sam	DIA6	NOSING.		r Singh ar IMD			
	UNIT	5/7 R. R.	NATIONALITY	Indian	RANK NAME.	Sepo Lakhan		Age= 24 Years		
	NAME OF DISEASEL	I. Anaemia Fernicious II. Stomatitis	DATES	18.6.42	PHIE DISCHARGED	DIED	31.7.42. 2.a.m.			
	DATE	TRI	EATMEN	7			REMARK			
	18.6.42.	Anaemia +++ Temp. 100 Sple	oss of appearation 15 een - palpa er - palpa	d ays. ble	23.6	42. W	ilk bottl	e t		
R.B.C.= 1,113,00 W.B.C.= 3,000	19.6.42	Stools for ova Negative - U Mist Ferri et Ammonia citras Cod liver oil Mix B.D. & gar	Trine Nil a B.D.	ibnormal	27.6 4.7	3.42 7.42	N N	2		
H.B.=55 ₇₀ C.L.=	30.6.42	Still getting fever. Mist	10.	7.42	bottl	e 1½				
r=54 L=44 !!=1	3.7.42	No abatment of fever. Blood negative 4 times 11.7.2 bottle bottle 30.6.42. Stop Quinine. 13.7.42 bottle bottle bottle bottle list Feri et ammonia citras & B.D. Cod liver oil Mxx B.D.								
No abnoma all day.		Developed gum boil. Incisse	ed. Gargles	3		7.42	bottl	e 1		
	12.7.42	Constipated. Soap & water		16.	7.42	**				
	20.7.42	Fever has subsided.	· Ni	general ll abnor	mal. 17.1	on 7.42 to 7.42 7.42	bottl	2		
	23.7.42	Again rise of temperature.			1	to 7.42	11	5 I		
	26.7.42. 27.7.42. 28.7.42 29.7.42.	Constipated. Soap & water of No improvement in general control fulse feeble, Heart sounds Hypertonic saline la pints a General condition not improve not to move from the bed. Slight difficult in speech. thready. Strychnine 1/60 grammer from mouth: neg. from	onditions. s are feebl given. ving. Face Anxious l	e & eye 1: .ook. Pu	ids swolle	n.				
		Condition worse. Expired at 2.a.m.	Chut	ar Singh Jem. I an Dev. Jemadar . 3rd F.	.M.D.	DIED 2.	a.m. 7.42.			

NE 200

соблиди	subject to	at your use of it may be	alted subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and the notiment of supportantion of supportant and Conditions of supportant the subject of the	ihis copy is supp ctions Further i	ote that i	u əscəl
	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	

Cose	dernoing Pr	hante	R.A.M.C.
unit	H.A.F. Nationality British	Rank	Cpl. HUNT L.R.
Name of Historia	DIPHTHERIA (Faucial) Data	tiates	Died 4.55.a.m. 4.8.42.
File	Treatment		Rinard
28.7.42	Gargles 2 hearly with Carbelic 1/200. Aspirin gr. 10 b.d.		Tonsillitis.
29.7.42	Gargles continued. Aspirin gr. 10 b.d.		Diphtheria.
30.7.42	Gargles and Aspirin continued as above.		Membrane Spreading rapidly.
31.7.42	Gargles and Aspirin continued.		Condition considerably worse.
1.8.42.	Pet. Permang. gargles heurly - 1 in 5000. Aspirin gr. 10 b.d.	and the state of t	Cardiac
2.8.42.	Pet. Permang. gargles hourly - 1 in 5000. Dagenan tabs. 8. Aspirin gr. 10 b.d.		condition
3.8.42.	Pot. Permang irrigations 1 in 5000 every ½ hr. M & B 693 tabs. 6. Aspirin gr. 10. Coramine 8.a. 1.7c.c. and at 5-30.p.m.	.m.	Heribund.
4.8.42	Heart Failure Death.	·	Died 4.55.a.m.
*			•
7			
			*
		:	4

your use of it may be subject to copyright of National Archives' leaflet.	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	his copy is supplications. Further in	i tsati ətor intəən	Please r	
_ sul .	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teA	7	swo .	
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6		

G.	CASE NO. 3			14				
No.	14961 13978		Diagnosing	Doctor	P.S. Sa I.M.D.	ngha		
Mit	5/7 R. R.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Sep.	1	•	Age: 27; Ser: 4
Name	5/ / N. N.	Eate.		Name	Feroze 7	0		
Disease	Dysentery	Admitted		Discharged	Died	⁻ 42	at 8 p	. m .
Date		T.reatme	nt		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· A	emarks	
80.6.42	Rice water list Saline Rous	tine doses.						
0.7.42	Stop Saline Given a course of Mist saline	f 01. chend	opod 10.a.m	•				
1.7.42	eist. iron tonic	yi BDS.	•					
19.7.42	Lusil 4 ttab. BO. Thimine - & c.c.	Quinine 8 such (i	mixture 4. Tinjection).	ds.			,	
20.7.42	Rpt all except lu Quinine bisulph	cil Tab.	n.)					
21.7.42	Rpt all. Soda mint Tablet	s two at 9	D.M.					
22.7.42	Soda mint Tablet			•				
24.7.42	Quinine Bihydrock	DS.						
25.7.42	Omit Quinine inj Soda mint tablet Enema simplex =	ection. s two at 8 la pints.	pm.				*	
29.7.42	Enema simplex - Mist Quinine 42 Hypertonic salin	$l_{\overline{z}}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ pint TDS. e - $l_{\overline{z}}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ pin	t (I.V.) giv	en		Condi ic se	tion o	f patien
30.7.42	Mist n.i.C 7	T.D.S. 1 lotion -	1 pint dail	у.			1	
3.8.42	Rpt. all.					Condi	tion d	angerou
4.8.42	Hypertonic salin	e - 1 pint	. The patie	•				•
				: N°B	. Pasary. Jem. I.M	D.		
				Chutan Dev	•			
,		Command	ing 3rd Pris	oners of w	ar Hospita	al.	•	
			•	٠.				
							·	
					·			
				•				
•								
					•			
			•			• .		

о сорупідлі	be subject t es' leaflet.	hat your use of it may loply of Mational Archive	plied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	this copy is sup rctions. Further	tsdt eton itser	Please
7	sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.leA	- 1	swo
6		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

	CASE NO.	Name	of	Captain B.I.	Evans
No.	5085	Diagnosing	1	I.M.S	
Mit	20th Baty. 12th C.R., R.A. Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gunner	
Marine Marine		1.11-24-1	Name	Noor Yhan	
Airme of Divense	rulmonary Tuberculos Admitted	27.5.42.	Discharged	Died at 8 am on 5.8.42.	
Deti	. Ireatme	nt			Remar
27.5.42	Fatient complains of fever wit flatulance dyspepsia. Duration: 2 months. Lungs. spleen not palpable. Condition on Rt. apex + Stool for ova. No ova seen. Sputum for TB. TB +++ Mi Masting marked Blood for M.F. Negative.		,		
28.5.42	Mist Cal Lact. 2 TDS. Aqua Menthpip 2 B.D.F.C.	Daily.			
16.6.42 17.6.42	Omit all. Mist saline - 21 (Stat) Oil china podium - m 20 Carbon Tetrachlore - m 40 Castor oil - 22	Followed three ho	by Mist se ours later.	line &	
18.6.42	Mist Cal lact & TDS BDPC.	Daily			
25.6.42	Omit all. Mist Saline - % (S	Stat)			
26.6.42	Chlorforn - m 45 Castor Oil - 10 three	d by mist se hours later.	aline - Z	i	
27.6.42	ist Cal lact. "TDS.) da	ily			
4.7.42	Omit all ist Bismuth - 4 TDS. } dai Aquamenthpip- 4 BDPC. }	ly .			
15.7.42	Omit all ist Kaoline - 4 TDS. Kaoline powder 3 ++ B.D. Soda min Tab - 1 BDPC.	Daily	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
25.7.42	Rpt all. Hot enema c Eusel lotion - 1 p	int.			
1.8.42	Rpt all.				
5.8.42	The fatient expired at 8 a.m.				
		N.B.	asary I.M.D.		
	Commandi	Chetan Dev Jemada ing 3fd Friso	ar I.M.D.	ar Hospital.	
				•	
		•			

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. WO 235 /1012 PT3 THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CASE NO. 547

	CMUL IVE.					
1/			Name	of	Kartar Sing	gh
No.	7782 - 182		Diagnosing	& Antasi		I.M.D.
	1100 - 100		may ranking	2 December 1	oc lauar .	A • Bl • D •
11.4		N.t. 04		Rank	Sepoy	
Unit	H.K.S.n.A.	Nationality	Indian	Name	Gulam Mohd	(99 V
Name		7 4			(HUIAH : OHU	(RG ITS.
	Fracture Base of	Date	,	Date	Died	
Disease	the Skull	Admitted	6.8.42.	Discharged	8.8.42.	
1		N +	at .			101
Date		Treatme	nt		•	Remarks
6.8.42	Had a fall from a howard fell down.	use, sitti	ng in a wind	low. Felt	dizziness	
	Bleeding from the no	se and ear	• ,			
	c.w. scalp stitched.	Dressed	•			
	The patient received in breathing.	in a coma	tose conditi	on with di	fficulty	
	Har to be lightly planecessary. urine dra	awn with ca	atheter.	,	ftenas	
7.8.42.	Temp. 100° F. Resp. condition looks very Urine drawn out with Breathing stentorous	catheter.	15 oz. fre	eumonia.	umen.	
8.8.42.	ratient expired at 3	A.M.				
			Chetan D ėv	· .		
			Jemader I.	M.D.		
		Comme	anding 3rd F	risoners o	f War Hospita	
6.8.42.			•			
0.0.44.						1
Tem	: 98.4.					
1						
FUL	e:80					
	1					
}						
			•			

e snpject to copyright	and that your use of it may b teupply of National Archive	vied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions on formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions or	this copy is supprinctions. Further i	terlt ətor iteəi) essel
_ sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
٥	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

0	Name of CAPT. AUR. C	IAME.
Case	Name of CAPT. AUR. L. degrosing & Lhab. Rank' F	
unit	Royal Marines. //www.accy Billiams wares	ergeant.
Name of	Dato dychat	Died 8.50 p.m. 8/8/1942.
: Frate	Treatment	Partia ki
1/8/42	Saline irrigations to nose.	Diarrhoea. Nasal discharge.
2/8/42	Gargles hourly with Carbolic 1 in 200. Fluid diet with milk (powder),	Developed sore throat with membrane of left tonsil.
% 3/8/42	Gargles 1 in 200 Carbolic hourly. Fluids.	Membrane spread- ing to other tonsil.
4/8/42	Gargles continued.	Soft palate and Uvula involved.
5/8/42	Gargles with Pot. Permang. 1 in 1,000.	
6/8/42	Irrigations to throat 1 in 200 Carbolic.	General Condition very poor. Tachycardia.
7/8/42	Coramine 1.7 c.c. 7 p.m. Irrigations with Carbolic Gargle 1 in 200.	Very weak. Gradually became worse.
8/8/42	Coramine 5 p.m. 1.7 c.c.	Died 8.50 p.m.
. 1		
•		
•		

сорупідлі	subject to leaflet,	se of it may be tional Archives'	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your u	this copy is supp ictions Further in	i tsati eto nteen	n əssəlc
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2		J.,	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	+

<u> </u>	CASE NO.		,			
No.	5091		Name Diagnosing	A	Captain B.I. Evan I.M.	
Unit	No.3rd M.Baty. H.K.S.R.A.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gunner Shah Jahan	
Name of Disease	Ulcerative Colitis	Date Admitted	19.5.42.	Date Discharged	Died 6/8/42 at 7.45 p.m	1.
Dute		Treatme	nt			Remarks
19.5.42	Age: 22 yr	s. Serv	ice 4 vrs.	gles.		
22.5.42	Emetine 1 gr. S.C.	· ·	otal 7ngrs g	iven		
29.5.42	Stop emetine - Normal saline 1 ht.	given S.C.	ist D.P.C. 7	i Stat		
30.5.42	Mist soda	salicyles	1/1 TDS.			,
2.6.42	Stools still contain No. in wyst seen.	exudate Mist sa	Bacillary. line 40 Stat line 40 ever	,		
6.6.42	Stop saline Give mist. bismuth 3	i BD.S	7 101	o doses.		
10.6.42	Mist tonic & B.D. Mist Alvaline & B.	P.C. D.S.				
20.6.42	Cont. Above.					
25.6.42	Tab. M.&B. 2 only.					
11 7 42	Lusil tablets - 4 B. Lusil tablets - 4 B. Lusil tablets - 4 on Lusil tablets - 4 B. Lusil tab	D. ly. S. daily				
	Enema simplex - 1 p. Mist Bismuth & TDS. Lusil tablets - 4 gi		every 4 hou	rs. 16 Tab	•	
3.8.42	Hypertonic saline -	2 pints. I	.V.Civen. S	special mix	ture -4 doses	at
4.8.42	Maoline 40 4 such	every 3 ho	urly.			
8.8.42.	Camphor in oil - 1.e	.e. (Hypo)	Given.			
	The patient expired	at 7.45 p.	M.			
		N.B.	asary , Jem	. I.M.D.		
	•		hetan Dev. Jemadar I.M.	D.		
	Comma	nding 3rd	risoners of	War Hospi	tal.	

านดินผ์สดว	e soolest to s	o yem ir o seu no Mational Archive	o yiqqus to sno	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and condition from a subject to the Condition of the subject to th	ctions. Further in	u sent eto sinteen	P163S6 n
*doin race	of fooiding o	4 1000 4: 30 0311 3110	ar todi bao sac			19 4- 19 4	ems
7	suj	L	ıl	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	
6	1			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		U	

No.	3701	.03	Name Diagnosing	Doctor	Jemadar J.	.M.D.	
Unit	17th A.A. Baty. 5.A.A. Regt. R.A.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gunner Janga Sin		
Name	untero Colitis	Date Admitted	11.6.42.	Date Discharged	Died on 9.8	8.42. .m.	
Disease Date		Treatme	at.		<u> </u>	Remarks	
11.6.42	c/o Swelling feet, a Pyorrhoea ++, Gums a Oedema over feet, an he:-(1) Thimine a s. (2) Mist Fot. ci 3 gargls.	ankle and l	egs and weak		2.8	.6.42=145½ 8.42=130	lbs lbs.
20.6.42	To dentist. Treatme	ent given.			21.6.	42 Lilk b	ottle 🕏
27.6.42	Treatment of pyorrho	oea complet	ed.		22 24.7.	42 Milk b	ottle 1/ottle &
30.6.42	Oedema much less.				25.7. to		ottle &
5.1.42.	Thiamine Stop. Uri	ine & stool	s - no ova.		3.8.4 4.8.4		pttle 1
12.7.42	Stools No ova.	: .					
23/7/42	c/o light cough. Re	- mist sep	ectstine y B	.D.			'
26/7/42	Stomatitis - Causti	ic touch to	the uicer.				
25/1/42	Sever stomatitis. I	Jlcer on to	ngue & bucca	1. m.m.			
	Re gargles every two Blood for M.P. Negat	hours.					
31/7/42	Fever less. Ferri	t Ammon ei	tras & B.D.				
5.8.42	Again fever Blood for M.P.	Norhob	d Picture: romoplahia & last	(W.B.C. (H.D (C.I.	• 30% • 1.9	ition será	us ston
J•O• 36	Mist Quinine To TDS. Quinine Bihydrochlor Cold sponging given	re grs, 10	I.M. Stat.	(L =	= 32 pass:	ing involu	tarily
7.8.42	Rpt. all. Kaoline Pulv - Wie	twice daily	•				
8.8.42	Cold sponging given Mist Juinine 4 TI						
	Fituitrine & c.c. (F	Hypo) Given	at 12 midni	ght.			
9.8.42	The patient expired	at 2 A.M.					
		N.B.	Fasary, Jem	. IMD.			
			Chetan Dev.				
		J	emader I.M.D				
		Comdg.	3rd Prisoner	s of War	Hosp.		
				,			

собутідһі	subject to leaflet.	our use of it may be National Archives'	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that you is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	this copy is supportions. Further i	i tsrit etoi inteen	n əssəlc
_	\$u	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

2200

Age=

Service

20 Yrs.

t to copyrigh	se of it may be subjectional Archives' leaflet.	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your unformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Nati	this copy is supplications. Further in	tsdt eton teet	98691
	BUI	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	swo
7		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

	CASE NO.		-4				
. No.	No. 156		Name Diagnosing	8	Surg/Lt.Com		
Unit	R.A. 5th ·A.A.	Nationality	British	Rank	Sergeant		
Name of Diseases	Chronic Enteritis Faucial Diphtheria	Date Admitted	25.5.42.	Date Discharged	DIED		1
Date		Treatme	nt			Remarks	
25/5/42	Dysentery in Dece diarrhoea since Tebra loose - & occ. porri No vomiting. Heads Tenesmus only. Swam harbor & swa Has generalised init about pubis. Foreskin is diffi	dgy. che + . llowed wat ating rash	Has "Black- ter there. h over trunk	outs" seve	ral times.	ions v.	
				l Mist 3		В.	Minced Full No Rice
26/5	B.O. iii. Since admi	ssion, nor t well.	ne during th	e night. (1) Scab	Initation ies routine	В.	Vinced Full No <u>Ri</u> ce
27/5	B.O.v. V. painful s	till itchir	ng ++	(1) Stool t	o Lab.	В.	Fluids Only
27/5	B.O. iv. Stool - porridgy & f Mixed. Fus +++ & c	rothy. sor	ne mucus	llist 3 xv'			Fluids Only
28/5	much better. B.O.T. diarrhoe	less pa a unchange	ed. (2)		H.5.	В.	No Brea
1/6	Consid. pain during unchanged.	night, whe	en b.O. but	slept fair	ly. Motion	S/B. L'ashed Fotato Small po Ground No.Vege	
2/6.	Less pain e motions	which are	frequent.			В.	+ Fluid
3/û. 4/6.	No rain - B.O.ii. N	lo change	in consisten	cy.	M.T.	B. B.	
10/6.	B.O.II during night but mucus +	Less 1	pain - mostl	y wind. B	lood reduced-	В.	
12/6.	uch improved less p	ain. Sto	ols V.L. muc	us.		В.	(Tinced (No Veg & Flui
13/6.	Improved.			•		am & pr	
15/6.	B.O. ii . less pair	no Bom.	•			IIn 9 U	'inced's. FULL
17/6.	Improved B.O. I. No pain & fi	rmer			n.T.	B.D. 2 Hrs B.D.	FULL

to copyright	oe subject ss' leaflet.	nd that your use of it may t supply of Mational Archive	sied subject to the Mational Archives' ferms and Conditions of information singlements of the conditions of the subject to the conditions of the conditions	this copy is suplictions. Further	t fadt efor inteen	Please r
	suj	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	لــٰـــ

Unit Name Oisease	Nationality Name Salisbury, Thomas Date Admitted Discharged	
Date	Treatment . Remark	3
18/6	B.O. iv. ē pain. N.T. 2hrs.	Mince
23/6	B.O. iv some pain etc. B.D. 4hrs. B.D.	Mince
25/6	Nauseated c Trianon. B.O. i. V.L. pain.	Million
6/7	B.O. Imp. No Blood or mucus present. porridgy.	
8/7	B.O. v. c some pain. Has some clear mucus c little pus at some times.	
11/7	Bowels open 12 times. Mostly small - watery mucoid motions. c some pain. Stools are more normal.	
13/7	Had severe pain t 16 motions last night - Still has numerous small mucoid motions. v.l. blood. Appetite has diminished lately.	
15/7	B.O. ix. vomited 2 cc. c pain. Motions are unchanged in character - still has mucus. C.W.J. show no improvement.	r
16/7	B.O. vii. but feels better ? less quantity.	
20/7	No Change in condition. Still has some pain & blood & mucus.	
23/7	Severe pain & marked diarrhoea during the night.	
24/7	tain less - had restless night. B less times. Still v. tender.	
25/7	B; 0. 7 v. restless night. Looks poorly.	
28/7.	Stools semi-solid - pain on defaecation onlyl Some mucus.	•
29/7	T.100. Pain less. B.O. freq. during night but partially formed. general condition fair.	
30/7	98 - 76 - B.O. 4. Much better. less pain feels quite well & slept better.	
31/7	976 - 84 - B.O.6. Some pain - still has mucus. but generally tends to feel rather better, though he is thin & pale.	
2/8	B.O. 5. Still has mucus & trace of blood in stool. Sl. more solid. Less pain.	`
3/8	978 - 68 - 4. B.O. no change. V.L. pain, V. thin.	
5/8	Throat W. sore - oedematous e whitish membrane over wholearea and cervical adenitis right side:	
6/8	V.L. change in throat - a membrane covers the whole of right tonsil 8 uvula. Lore difficulty in swallowing.	
t	T. 100. P.108. B.0.2 Transferred to Diphtheria Mard Tonsils involved membrane right so wulla.	e separa oft pala

at your use of it may be subject to copyright by of Mational Archives' leaflet.	plied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions and that information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppl	this copy is supprections. Further	tent etor iteen	Please r
S sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	١

	CASE NO.
. No.	Name of Diagnosing Doctor
Unit	Nationality Rank Name Salisbury, Thonas
Name of Disease	Date Admitted Discharged
Date	Treatment Remarks
7/8	Considerable extension of membrane, which eevers the greater parter of the soft palate is grey black in colour. Salivation ++ and increased cervical adenitis. Datisfactory airway and no
	dysphoea. Smear. 6/8/42. Small clumps of organisms morphologically consistent with Corynebacterism diphtheria Sccu. Bowel open + 2. B.& M c trace of blown fluid.
	ll p.m. extreme tachycardia 144 pmin regular rhythm, mental condition very good and full of fight. Given 4000 units. Antitoxin lM. (sera was too tubulescent to give L.V.)
8/8.	General extension of membrane over soft and posterior hard palate.
	Airway perfectly good, no increase in dysphagia.
	B.O. c greenish shine result x 4 hoctc.
	Cardiac condition very poor & extreme tachycardia and poor pressure. Had sleepless night. 10.45 a.m. 6000 Units. intravenously.
8 F.M.	Condition has deteriorated throughout day. There is now and impending peripheral failure. Airway adequate Morphia give at 5.25 to relieve mental anxiety & secure rest.
9/8/42	Death - 12.30 a.m.
	(1) Facial Diphtheria
	(2) Chronic Enteritis

subject to copyright	your use of it may be y of National Archives	plied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	this copy is supportions. Further	tedt etoc restr	osealc
sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	-

CAPT. ANK. COUNTES

to 8th.COAST REGT. R.A.

Nationality British.

Bdr. CASEY, JOHN, STEPHEN.

Name of DIPHTHERIA.

Case

8/8/42.

Dato: admitted

7/8/42.

11/8/42. 11.30. a.m.

Liman

Inte Treatment

7/8/42. Gargles with Pot. Permang. 1 in 5000. 2 Hourly.

Gargles with Carbolic. 1 in 100. 2 Hourly. (hot).

9/8/42. Gargles continued. Fluids only.

10/8/42. Irrigations with Carbolic 1 in 100 hourly. Fluids.

11/8/42. Coramine 1.7.c.c. Tracheotomy.

Death from Asphyxia due to Laryngeal Diphtheria.

Admitted with Tonsillitis.

Membrane auspicious of Diphtheria developed.

Membrane spreading over fauces and uvula.

General condition very poor. Some Dysphoea.

Condition worse.
Asphyxia.
Death 11.30 a.m.

cobλưd	subject to leaflet.	our use of it may be: of National Archives'	vied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that y oformation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of	this copy is supplications. Further i	tisht eto ntestr	esse u
Z sul l		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo	
	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

Case		Name	11	odrigues	A.M.
NO.	•	degresin	NJ TH	11.0	.7 /0-1
unit	Royal Scots.	Nationality	Scot.	Kank wind Vame	DOUGLAS, Robert.
Name of Disease	Enteritis.	Dato	8.8.42	dycha	11.8.42
Sinte	Treatment				Parkag
8/8.	Admitted with abdominal remperature - 100 F.		noea with	raised	
9/8.	Ol.Ricini 8 gms. given at Mag. Sulph. 8 gms. given Patient weak - 18 stools Trianon tablets 2 t.d.s.	during the night	nt.		only. Temp. 99 F.
10/3.	Condition improved slight Vomited twice during the Trianon tablets continued Patient considerably weak	night - had sized - 2 tabs. twice	ce only.		Pulse 100.
	Appeared quiet at night	but in a dehydr	ated cond	ition.	Temp. 98.6 F. Pulse 98.
11/8.	a few times earlier on. 12.40 a.m. respiration i On examination chest fou rate 30. Temp (under axi felt at the wrist. Fin 2 c.c. Coramine given hy noticed. Patient sinkin Died at 1.20 a.m.	ncreased and di nd to be clear lla) 100 F. P gers and toes c podermically, b	stressed respira ulse coul	tion d not be	
		Sign ed ,			
		and	brim		
		A.M. Rodri Lieutenant	igues, M. H		
				:	
				,	

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

0		Name	Captain A.H	.R. Coombes,
Case 1		dancing Ex		R.A.M.C.
unit.	Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps.	Nationality Britis	h. Rank	Gunner BAKER, Lawrence.
Vanne of Stissears	Diphtheria.	Dati admitted 8.8.4	2 dycha	2.55 p.m. 12.8.42
Eite!	Treatment	t		Pamily
8.8.42	Admitted with Tonsilli 1 in 200 hot. Aspirin	grs 10 nocte.		? Diphtheria.
9.8.42	Gargles continued. Flu	igations with 1 in 200 0		Extensive membrane present. Membrane spreading.
,	Chloral Hydrate grs 20 Gargles and Irrigation 1.7 c.c. Coramine 7 p.: Gargles and Irrigation 9 a.m. Tracheotomy i	9 p.m. s of throat continued. s continued. Coramine 1		Condition worse. Dyspnoea. Very poor condition Died 2.55 p.m.
	•			Jack .
				Comme
			a ha	
		, '	Bako	
ŧ		•	0	
1			.1	
				1
			1	
-				
;			, t	·
1			i :	
1				
î.			1	
l i				
1				
,				
1				

cms
cms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Case		Name of Car	R.A.M.C.	1
Unit	8th Coast Regt., R.A.	Nationality British.	Rank Gunner GRINTON, Er	
Variety Villean	Diphtheria.	Data 3.8.42	date Died dycha 12.8.42 4.	
i-iti	Treatment		i i Quina	
3.8.42	Cargles with Carbolic 1 is	n 200. Aspirin grs 10 no	octe. Tonsillitis.	
5.8.42	Gargles continued. Aspir	in grs 5 b.d.	? Diphtheria	•
6.8.42) 7.8.42)	Repeat 5.8.42.	,	Membrane def spreading.	inite and
8.8.42	Gargles continued. Chlo	ral Hydrate grs 15 7 p.m.	Condition bec	The state of the s
9.8.42	Gargles. Aspirin grs 15	8 p.m.		
10.8.42	Gargles continued. Chlo Coramine 1.7 c.c.	ral Hydrate grs 20 10 p.m		
11.8.42	Chloral Hydrate grs 20 8	p.m. & Coramine 1.7 c.c.	Dyspnoea mark	ed.
	Chloral grs 20 3 p.m.			

Cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

Coast Regt., R.A. Diphtheria. Jacotment	Nationality.	British.	Rank	SKINNER, Ernest. QMS	
	Dato	gas glave a visite aggregate de situatione e especialista e e	SLX TO		
		8/8/42	dy cha-	Died 11.40 p 13/8/42	· = •
		250 000		Pann &	
ted with Tonsillitis.	. (hot) 2 hourly	7 . .		? Diphther	ia
cles continued.				1	
es continued.					
es continued.	cte.				
les continued.				14	
gations with Carbolac	1 in 200 hourly	7 •			
			And the second s		
	1				
	ein grs 15 nocte. les continued. les	cles continued. cin grs 15 nocte. ces continued. cin grs 10 nocte. ces continued. cal Hydrate grs 15 nocte. ces continued. gations with Carbolic 1 in 200 hourly cine 1 c.c. 12 noon.	cin grs 15 nocte. les continued. cin grs 10 nocte. les continued. cal Hydrate grs 15 nocte. les continued. cations with Carbolsc 1 in 200 hourly.	cles continued. in grs 15 nocte. les continued. in grs 10 nocte. les continued. cal Hydrate grs 15 nocte. les continued. gations with Carbol%c 1 in 200 hourly. mine 1 c.c. 12 noon.	pering reaction of the second form of the second fo

сорупари	subject to leaflet.	of it may be:	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of Nation	this copy is supprinctions. Further	isdi ətol itsər	Please n
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.leЯ	7	cms
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

1.5200

Cms Ret.:

Ret.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

		danning Fr	Rodrigues A.M.
unit	n.A.O.C.	Nationality British	Rank Pte: PATERSON, John.
Varne of 1	nteritis and Myocard	itis. Dato damitted 22.7.42	· h. 15.8.42.
y ite	Treatm	ent	Remark
23/25th.	Mag Sulph.4 gms t.d. frequently. but pair Kaolin given 8 gms. Large Blisters appearance of house of the surprise of the surpri	s gms stat. s. Stools still continued a decreased. Temp. 100.F. in t.d.s. Stools still Diarrhoared on face and a few on short - Impetigo - confirmed to Skin Specialist). Dressings	eic. noulders. by Major
2/8/42. 3/8/42. 4/8/42.	Trianon Tablets 6 a " 4 a Kaolin t.d.s. Although Diarrhoea	was much improved bullae st	ill appear as quickly as
5/8/42. 7/8/42.	Tongue raw and inte Injection of Thiami Another Nicamide in Ascorbic Acid table	jection in form of Coramine tsgiven 2 daily - continued	for 5 days. Morphis at night Powdered milk given.
	Trianon Tablets given Weart action irreg	ing and night 1 c.c. eac	Pulse 100. Diet - Milk powder
14/8/42	Morphine & gr. table . 10 a.m. Coramine - 8 p.m. slight heat	Vomited 5 times throughout t attack lasting 20 mins. Cogr. by mouth. subsiding with Coma - Corami	retained. day. Temp.101.F. Pulse 110. ramine 1 c.c. given H.I. Temp.98.6.F. Pulse 110. ine given 2-30. a.m.
	pred y weme		A.M. Rodrigues, M.B. B.S. Lieut. H.K.V.D.C.
.	•	·	
			The state of the s

Cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright testrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

NO.1		Variet de Prosing Pr	CAPT. AV	A Coonses Mane
ilmit.	Royal Navy.	Nationality British.	Rank and C	DEAN. Reginald, A.B. Ernest.
To me to	Diphtheria	Latianitted 10.8.42	e dy cha	15.8.42. Died 9-15 a.m.
	Trentment			Remark
0.8.42.	Admitted with Tonsillitis. Gargles 1 in 200 Carbolic. Aspirin gr.5. nocte.			? Diphtheria
1 /8/42	Repeat - Gargles. Aspirin nocte.			Definite membrane in throat.
12.8.42.	" - Gargles. Chloral	gr.30. 9. p.m.		Extention of Membrane marked.
13.8.42.	Gargles.	,.		Thick membrane spreading all over throat.
14.8.42.	Gargles repeated. Milk Die	t only. 12 pints.	:	Condition very poo
		DC	arit	M. Coombro
			e edde die en d	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

cws

Case		Name of degracion	3 Exk	lond	RAHC	
unit	Royal Navy.	Nationality		Rank	John. Sigm	
Name of Disease	Chronic Enteritis. Diphtheris.	Date admitted	14.8.42	11 大小八分	16.8.42. Died 9,55 a.	13 •
1 state	Treatmen		gi mareka yajahin kan anan dia		211 1	
14.8.42	Gargles with 1 in 200 C	arbolic.		fro wit sir cor	nitted with Dom Main Wards th Chronic Ende 6.8.42. Indition. Disched.	where in teritis Very weak. Trhoea
15.8.42	Gargles continued. Milk 12 pints daily.			Thi	pidly becoming roat only moderated.	
16.8.42	Milk and fluids only. Strychnine grs 1/30 sc	Gargles. t. repeated once.			ed 9.55 a.m.	after
	NOTE. Previous Dysentery	once in North Poi	int. P.O.	W. Camp.		
	Chronic Diarrhoea	for 6 months.	ρο Ρ.Ο.π.	Oamp*		
						1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
				American de la companya de la compan		
				:		
				* ************************************		

t S Instructions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leafled.



			Cul	AHA COOMBES	
·x		Name of.	9 9 1	AHR COOMBES	0
10.1		agnown	A WALL	Parl PARKUIDON	
unit	Royal Army Pay Corps.	Nationality I	British.	indiane Keith. Pt	
Named		Dato Carnitted	14/8/42.	Died .7.15	р.п.
Girena				1 1911	
Este	Treatment	Magazza ezerenti shikikiya sasakiya iran shikikiya shi malika ez 1 - 4 d i saskiya kiningili kiningili kiningi	min the specimens of th	Rema	7 UK
* **	Morphine gr 1 by mouth.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	admitted with	ght fore-
				head and max	illa. ights sleep
15.8.42	Aspirin grs 20 b.d.			and felt much	h better Temperature
				up in evening swelling ove	g to 99.4 .
16.8.42	Hot fomentations. Trianon 12 tabs. (4 t.i.e	i.)	•	increasing d	imporal region
				breathing. Died 7.15 p.	
	•				
1					
,					
1					
;					
	•				
				,	· manere
				•	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Mational Archives' leaflet.

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Case	Name of Jagr. AND	LANCE PARCE
unit	Hong Kong Volunterr Defence Corps. Nationality British.	ROBERTS, Stanlev. Pte.
Vamed	Diphtheria. Dato 11.8.42 tych	Died 16.8.42
etite	: Treatment	Panerel
11.8.42	Admitted with Tonsillitis. Gargles Carbolic 1 in 200. Aspirin grs 20 nocte.	? Diphtheria. Previous Diphtheria in 1937, treated in Hong Kong with anti-toxin.
12.8.47	Garages. Fluid diet and milk. Aspirin grs 10 nocte.	Definite membrane present on both tonsile
13.8.42	Gargles. Milk.	
14.8.42	Gargles. Milk.	Condition increasingly worse.
15.8.42	Gargles continued. Chloral grs. 30.	Very much worse.
16.8.42	Gargles continued. Chloral 20 grs. Strychnine 1/30 gr. Tracheotomy at 11.00 pm.	Cardiac Failure. DIED 11.40 p.m.

copyright	e subject to e	our use of it may b Mational Archive	plied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that yo information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply o	this copy is supplications. Further	isdi əloi isəi	Please n
1	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	cms
2		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-	

NO NO 1	2 C. R.A.	ederick.				
NAME-	Walnutri		DATE	6/8/42.	DISCHAIR	17/8/42. died 3.00 am.
DATE			REATMENT			KEMARKS
6/8/42	Chronic D	iarrhoea. Mi	st Bismuth gradein Phos. (15 b.d.	11	Admitted from St. Teresa's.
7/8/42	Mist. Fer	ri et Ammon. C		,		Very thin man with Cardiac weakness.
8/8/42.	Rep. Mis Tar paste Bismuth	t.Ferri. to hand. T 15 nocte.				Not improving.
9/8/42	Rep. abov	**				Analuria marked Sores of left hand very
12/8/42	Rep. abo	ve. Thiamin	10 mgms. (1 c	: · c _{(•})		Became much
15/8/42	Gargles	and repeat abo	ove medicines			Developed Tonsillitis (mild).
16/8/42	Gargles	continued and	medicines.			
17/8/42				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Died from Cardia failure during night.
	NOTE.	Previous Ber Districes fo	i Beri, Malnur 4 months.	trition and	Chronic	pende some tealment and
!						
:	•					
	1.				•, •	
	The second secon					

blease note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

	CASE NO.	64				
No.	11052		Name Diagnosin	of Goctor	N.B.Passar Jemadar, I	
Unit	5/7th R.R.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	I/Nk.	
Name of Disease	Broncho Pneumonia	Date Admitted	13.7.42	Name Date Discharged	Die d at 9.1 on 17.8.42	
Dute		Treatme	nt			Remarks
5.7.4 2	Examination: Extre	ncy of stool outh. stools in 2 mely anaemic P. negative. of feet ++ of:-	4 hours 12. Liver & s Rest	spleen enlar in bed. th washes fr	ged. Blood	
16.7.42		n stools mic Rest in Mist sa	line 40 e	very morini 2/3 grain	ng. subcutaneousl	y daily
	Mist iron tonic % Total RBCs = 700 NBCs = 180 Haemoglobin = 2 Picture of blood t	hat of Perni	cious Anaen	t ± 1.8.	31.7.42. Milk $-\frac{1}{8}$ be 2.8.42. Milk - 2 b	
3.8.42.	Temperature irregues welling of face a Liver & spleen enl	larly contin	wed. Blood			
.8.42	Stools liquid cont Microscopically pi Mist saline who Enema of hot E	cture of "Ba very hour fo	cillary Dys	entery +		
.8.42	Omit all. Lusil		tat followe three time		ours by	
0.8.42	No change. Lusil	tablets - 4	tabs: B.D.			
1.8.42	Condition rather h	opeless.	ourishment.	Thiemine	½ cc. 3.C.	
2.8.42	Temp: lest evening	ools free fr	om blood &	normal to mucus.		
3.8.42		Frequentl f heart fail	y urine pas ure ++. Bo s. M B.d. th Eusol	sed involun owels moved	Carily in	
4.8.42	No improvement.	Mist Ferri T	onic & B.I	P.C.		
5.8.42	Patches of consolid increased vocal res	ation in lun onance and f	gs with bro remitus hav	onchial brea ve appeared.	thing	
	Patient comatose an	d has passed	urine & st	cools involu	ntarily.	

ialy of National Archives' leaflet.	nied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	Please note that this copy is supp restrictions. Further in	
Adviscop of Incides of year ti to east most ten	it has agaitheen has amyet towiday I sagistly adt at tending bails	Disease states di ates assalla	

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Name of Diagnosing Doctor

Nationality

Rank

Name			Ad	ate		Date Discharged		
Disease			1	reatme	nt			Remarks
S ALLECT				(2)				
15.8.42	Temp 99	F. Pulse	Triamo Liquid Mist s	n Ampor Adrenatimula: (wi	Resp. 44. ule 10 cc. I. alin & c.c. nt expectors th tinct. Di & Rice water	igitalis)	ourly	
16.8.42	General	Sinkin	ng pronou	nced.	Treatment of	ontinued.		
17.8.42	Patient suffered 3.6.42,	recently	from En	teric	group of fev	racted illa vers for 19	nesses having	
		II	Amaetri	c Dyse	nteries			
		III	Pneumon	ia Lob	ular.			
					N.	.B. Pasary		
					Jems	ader I.M.D	•	
					hetam Dev.			
					Jemadar I.M			
The state of the s				Dal	Ni Bunken Sl	10.		
			,					
		,						
		•						
							`	

CASE NO. 3

No.

Unit

сорупідлі	subject to	our use of it may be sevironal Archives'	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that y	his copy is supp ctions. Further in	t fisht etor Inteen	n əssəlq
_	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

N/0 il	DOCTOR. NAME LONGFIELD,	Stuart.
v heile	H.K.V.D.C. Nation AKITY British. RANK Private.	The state of the s
12452	Diphtheria. Beri Beri. Diffe 17/8/42. DISCHAR	18/8/42. Died 1.20
)ATE	-TREATMENT	REMARKS
17/8/42	Garg;es Carbolic 1 in 200. Coramine 11.30 pm. 1.7 cc.	Very wasted. Previous Beri (still under to ment. Diarrho Diphtheria.
18/8/42	Coramine 1.7 c.c. 9.45 a.m.	"Heart Attack"
†: 	Coramine 1.7 c.c. 11.00 a.m.	"Heart Attack
b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	Coramine 1.7 c.c. Strychnine 1/30 gr.	"Heart Attack
	Morphine gr 1 and Atropine gr 1/60.	DIED 1.20 p.m
The state of the s	Previous illness - Beri Beri over three months.	
in the same of the		
		; li'
1		
. 1		
1		
() }		1
; !		
į	*	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

cwa

7

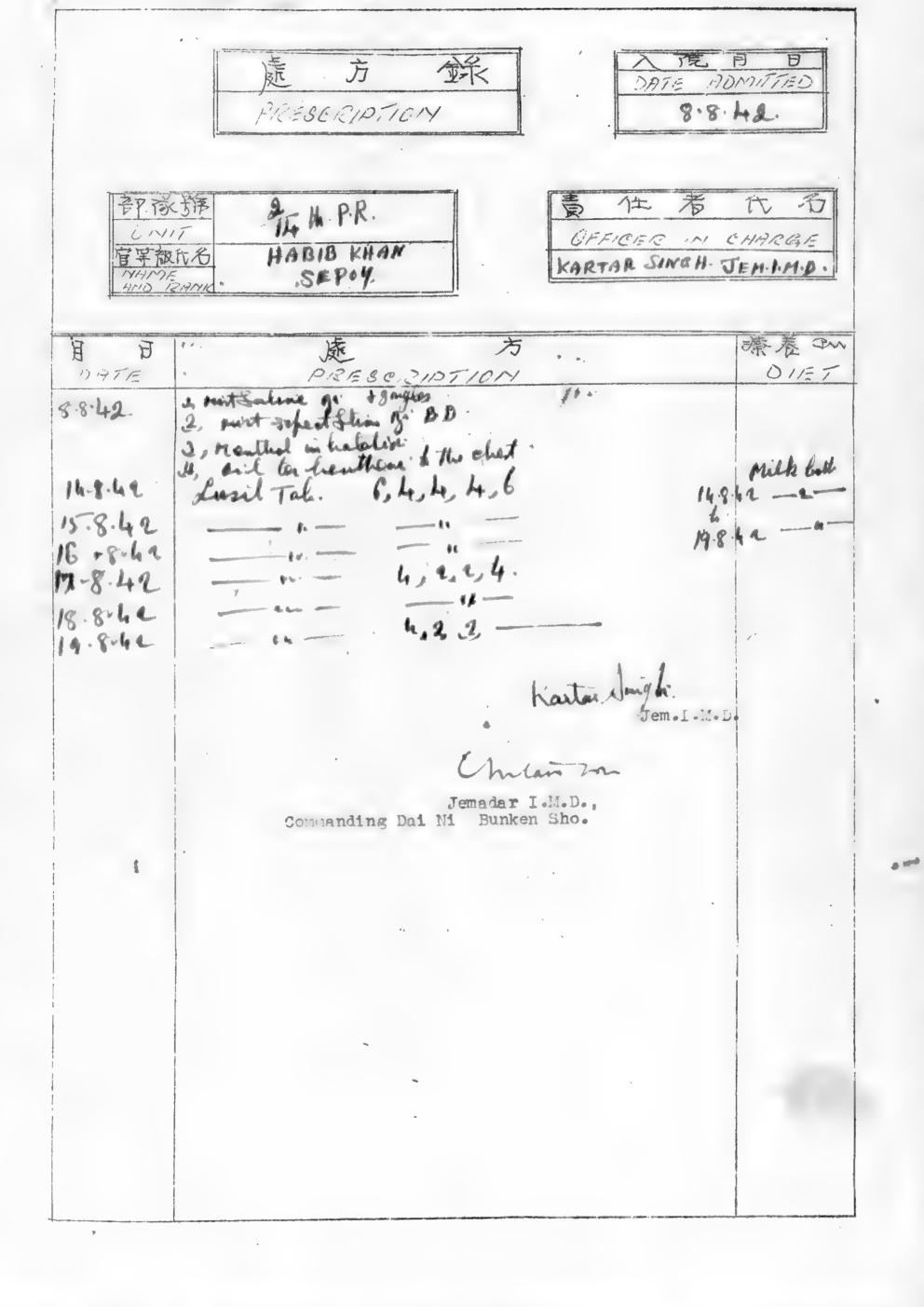
Ref.:

CASENO.
KARTAR SINGH
RANK SEPOY
THEPR MINISTER HABIB KHAN
PNEMONIA DATE 8.8.41 DATE DIED. 19.8.42
LOBAR-RT-LING DISCHARGED 4.20
1047E 11CEMINEN
88.42 C/o hain on the chart more marked on the night side
I feve and congle poor
3) weakness the the true to hatient is
Examination: - General treath very frateent is
Po Clark Late
Heart. Normal son the night side Lungs. A few vales on the night side
Lungi. A few nates on the
and occurrent
D. les 39 Rest. 24
Tout. 99.4°F. Pulse 79. Rest. 24
Reflerce Normal.
Blood to M.T. Wegan
User for General Bearings M.
1842 July . Wolmal Pelling
11.8.42 Tap. 100- Blood for M.T. NEY.
12.8.42 Troup 49.2 stoud fr. M. P. Neg. 13.8.42 of a few males. 13.8.42 of of sense anyth. Runge, etill a few males.
13.8.42 Fene 103.4°F. Pain in the night side of the thest.
Placed on List Tale.
1) X4 to Female to 0. 8. Global Charles
TO KILL FEAR THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF THE P
17.8.4 a Again little mise of completions.
18.86 Waiting General andelin Vay Senous. Worther tea milks.
2 hente S. C. One part. Hyperland Pulse univerceptable obitain clother.
19.8.42 Condition of the patient is funciones in the 26 P.M.
Kartar Jen 1. H.D
17.842 Again little mise of Comparation. 18.842 Vaniting. General andrium Vay Serious. Normal Jalins 18.842 Vaniting. General andrium Vay Serious. Putse unicrestables. 2 prints S. C. One part. Hypertonic 1.V. Hot tea, Milks. 2 prints S. C. One part. Hypertonic 1.V. Hot tea, Milks. 19.842 Condition of the patient is vay un answered to provide unit order in class. of Heart further. Kartar Jungh. of Heart further.
Jemadar I.M.D., Commanding Dai Ni Bunken Sho

Cms Ref.: MO235/1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' tems and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Cestrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Tems and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.





cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

H.K.V.D.C. Nemon Shift British. And AINSLIE, George. Private. DIPHTHERIA. DATE Symmetry 6/8/42. Date Died. 2 0/8/42. Membrane 5.35 pm. REAL MENT REAL Private Symmetry 5.35 pm. REAL MENT REAL MENT REAL Symmetry 5.35 pm. REAL MENT REAL REAL SYMMETRY 5.35 pm. REAL REAL SYMMETRY 5.35	932	NAME OF DIHGNOSING COP ANC. COO.	
/8/42. Admitted with Tonsillatis. (Sargles with Carbolic 1 in 200. 2 hourly. Aspirin Grs. 20. nocte. /8/42. Gargles and Aspirin. ///////////////////////////////////	2	H.K.V.D.C. NATION SINITY British. Pr	
/8/42. Admitted with Tonsillatis. /8/42. Gargles with Carbolic 1 in 200. 2 hourly. Aspirin Grs. 20. nocte. /8/42. Gargles - Aspirin. /8/42. Gargles and Aspirin continued. /8/42. Gargles continued. /8/42. Gargles continued. /8/8/42. Gargles continued. /8/8/42. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs. 30. nocte. /8/8/42. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. /8/8/48. Irrigation with peroxide continued. /8/8/48. Irrigation with peroxide continued. /8/8/42. Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m.	. 150	6/8/12:	Died. 2 0/8/42.
/8/42. Gargles with Carbolic 1 in 200. 2 hourly. Aspirin Grs. 20. nocte. /8/42. Gargles — Aspirin. /8/42. Gargles and Aspirin continued. 5/8/42. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs. 30. at.night. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs. 30. nocte. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Definite evidence ence Diphtheria Membrane. Membrane much increased. Difficulty in swallowing. Neck very swollen. Haemorrhages into mouth Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.	11	TREATMENT	KEMARKS
/8/42. Gargles - Aspirin. 2/8/42. Gargles and Aspirin continued. 5/8/42. Gargles continued. 5/8/42. Gargles continued. 6/8/42. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs. 30. nocte. 6/8/42. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. 6/8/42. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. 6/8/42. Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. 8/8/42. Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m.	·	Gargles with Carbolic 1 in 200. 2 hourly.	Definite evid- ence Diphtheria
2/8/42. Gargles and Aspirin continued. 5/8/42. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs.30.at.night. Gargles continued. Chloral Grs.30. nocte. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Membrane much increased. Difficulty in swallowing. Neck very swollen. Haemorrhages into mouth. Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.	/8/42.	Gargles - Aspirin.	Kembrane spread-
Gargles continued. Chloral Grs.30.at.night. Cargles continued. Chloral Grs.30. nocte. 8/8/42. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Irrigation with peroxide continued. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Worphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Difficulty in swallowing. Neck very swollen. Haemorrhages into mouth. Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.	2/8/42.	Gargles and Aspirin continued.	Membrane much
Gargles continued. Chloral Grs. 30. nocte. 8/8/42. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. 1rrigation with peroxide continued. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Worphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Neck very swollen. Haemorrhages into mouth Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.	5/8/42.	Gargles continued.	Difficulty in
S/8/42. Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. O/8/42. Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Very feeble pulse.	7/0/42		
9/8/42. Irrigation with peroxide continued. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Further Haemorrhages into face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.		Coramine 1.7.cc. Irrigation and cleansing of mouth with H2 02. Chloral Grs. 3 0 at 8 p.m.	Haemorrhages into mouth
Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. face and eye and Haematuria. Very feeble pulse.	0/0/00	Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected.	Further
Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m. Very feeble pulse.	3/0/44·	Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected.	11
A1//O/ = / a MUI (/B) A1/7 MA A/7 MC A/7 MC A/7 MC A/7 MC A/7 MC A/7			
	0/8/42.	Morphine gr 1/4. 12-45 p.m.	
			, 216d 5

Ainslie HUNC.

copyright	or toelect to leaflet.	use of it may be s National Archives'	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of iformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	his copy is supp ctions. Further in	i tsdi ətor intsən	16856 1
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teЯ	7	cwa
7	11	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	h

nsë No		Dec	19.4	1	Non	7.60		E E CONTRACTOR SERVICE SERVICES SERVICE
UNIT	8 C R.A.	NATION SILIT	y Bri	tish.	NAME HAYD.	Gun	ner PORTER	
AME I	Dipl	ntheris.		DATE ISM. THE D	17/8	/42.	DISCHARGE	DIED 6.20 a.m. 21/2/194
DATE !			TREA	TMEN-	Γ		i K	EMARKS
7.8.42	Gargles 1. Aspirbn gr	in 200 Carb	olic 2	hourly.			tonsil.	on right Diphtheria
18.8.42	Gargles co	ntinued.	Fluid d	iet.			Membrane	on both and uvula.
19.8.42	Gargles co	ntinued.	,			•	Swelling sides.	nof neck bot
20.8.42 Strychni	Irrigation ne 1/30 gr.	s with Garg	gle hour	ly.			Dysphagi	
21.8.42	3.00 a.m.					. :	Much wor	
	6.20 a.m.						Died 21.	1.
.:							de la companya de la	
			. :	· · · ·				
							A CASE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	
				·:				
							The state of the s	
		•				:	-	

cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

			***		• •	* * *			
			**			•			: "
		Norde OF		VG	Lajor I	.P. I	BROWN, R	.A.M.C.	5
1 SALES	12 C R.A.	Notion Anit	y Brit	ish.	NAME HYD RANK	Guni	ner SHEP	PARD,	go magawa sa aker gagalar pa 600° ere 60° ere
N. 34 2-	(1) Pemp	higus.		ATE	14.8.4	2.	DATE DISCHAR	21	DIED .8.42. 30 hrs
PASE			TREAT	MENT				REMI	ARKS
14.8.42.	Poultices	and Eusol d	ressings	. Aspir	in gr. 10	nocte	.	Sentic on fore	
15.8.42.	Hair shave	ed. Hot Eusc	ol dressi	ngs: to 1	whole head	•		Face sw Eyes cl swellir	osed t
:			÷			-		General ition a T. 99.2	cond-
16.8.42.	Hot Eusol	dressings	continued	' M & :	non 1.2 gr B 693) 2 g	amme a		Conditi Face me	ion wor
		•		. ,	enan))				
17.8.42.	Dagenan 3 Het appli	grammes. I	Eusol dre	seings neck.	continued.			Worse.	,
18th-20t1	Treatment	continued.	Morphin	ie gr.	at night.		. :	Condit:	
	0 n				to the state of th	٠.	:	at nig	ht. Fac
						• .		Eyes C	
	1	5						comple	tely b
		•						swelli svelli	
1	!							neck.	
			,		•			Haemor spots	
								body.	
	l¦								
21.8.42.	2.30 a.m.	Died.	3						
	1							1	:
1	1								
	1	•		:					
		:	•			•			
1								-	
1								11	
,					•			l.	
					:	. · · .			
:					:	# · · · .			
					:				
					1				

		lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and normation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of a			Please n
suj	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:		cms
2	l l	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

CESC NO!		NAME OF	DIHGNOS NG	Kilo	- lis		mses.	ANT CE
MHIT	H.K.V.D.C	MATION AKITS	British.	NA RAI	45.		Lawrence. Sergeal	nt.
NAME OF DISEASE	Diphth	eria. Enteritis.	DATE		5.8.42		DISCHARGE)	DIED 22.8.42 3.00 p.m.
DATE			TREATME	NT	to the second se	angaga anan a taon a <mark>ndaran</mark>	R	EMARKS
5.8.42	Suffering 1	rom Chronic	d with Tons Enteritis.	Gargi	.02		The state of the s	Diphtheria.
7.8.42	Gargles and	Bismuth gr dinary diet	15 t.1.d.	Aspiri	n.		+ 1	te membrane t tensil and
9.8.42	Gargles con	tinued. Ch	aleral gr 30	necte.	Wilk.		Nembra limite	ne. remains
11.8.42	Gargles cer	tinued. Me	rphine gr	nocte.				ficulty in ing or wing.
15.8.42	Gargles cer Wilk enly.	ntinued. Mo	erphine gr	necte				esa and cheids very eseme.
21.8.42.	Gargles con Norphine g	ntinued. Mi	ilk and Flui	ds only				c condition Gradually
22.8.42	Strychnine	gr } inject	ted.				breath	Stekes' ing. .00 p.m.
	d	revious Chruration with	onuc Diarrhe h consideral tis.	ea ove	r six me	enths ight		
1			:			·	The second secon	
				·	:		The second secon	

copyright			ied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your			n əssəlq
-	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

	CASE NO. 53	Ö		,		
No.	8090		Name		N.B. Pasa-	
11		Nt: 14		Rank	Sepoy	
Unit	2/14 P.R.	Nationality	Indian	Name	Siraj Khan	
	Amoebic Dysentery & Broncho Pneumonia	Date Admitted	3.8.42	Discharged	Died on 23	
Date	•	Treatme	nt		·	Remarks
3.8.42	Frequency of stools Associated with feve Cough ++ . Lungs - Mist Saline & stat Rice water - ad lib. Hot enema c musol lo	clear. I then you ev	n two months this very we ery hour for	s. Loss of	appetite ++	
4.5.42	Stool 12 times in 24 Mist. saline w st Mist stim Exp. w TD Aspirin -gr X Garglesa - B.D.	at. ().S. (Stoo	• •	- E.H. + +		
5.8.42	Stool 4 times without Cough ++ Mist Saline & daily for 6 injections. Mist Exp. Sed. & T. Aspirin - gr. I B.D. Gargle - B.D.	morning.				ve~y day
12.8.42	Patient can not dige Mist carminative W	est food. T.D.S.	Cough less.	feve- ++ M.P Neg.		
14.8.42	The patient is very with pathes showing different parts both Crepitations on both Trianon - 4 Tab. Sta	increased lungs. bases pre	vocal reson	ance a frem se 115 resp Temp. 102	p.24 per min. et 6.30 P.M.	
15.8.42	Singar water - at lib Sponging - B.D. The patient is toxic Trianon - 4 tab T.D. Singar water - at lib Sponging - B.D. Mist Bismith 34 B.D.	e and vomit S.	s everythin	g when give	en by mouth.	
16.8.42	Condition same. The Trianon - 4 Tab. T.1 Sugar water - at like Sponging - 5.D.	S.	refrises to t	ake anythin	ng.	
17.8.42	Vomiting still persimist carminative - Sugar water - at lil sponging - B.D. Clean the mouth.	W. T.D.S.	(10 p.m. - m.P N	eg.	
	No-mal Saline 2 pin	ts (subcuts	neously).			
18.8.42	Vomiting stopped; to Enema simplex (Hot) winine sulph - gr. Sponging - B.D. Gargle - B.D.	2 pints. 5 B.D.	10 a.m.		· ·	

		vied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of su oformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of su			ou esselc
sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Rof.:	7	cws
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		۲	

No.	CASE NO. Name Diagnosin		
7,0.	Stagnasin		
Unit	Nationality	Rank Name Siraj	han
Name of Disease	Admitted Admitted	Discharged	
Date	Treatment		Remark
		90.7 33	
9.8.42	Temp. 104°F at 4 p.m. Pulse 130 resp. 30 mist Alkaline - 47 Tr. Digitalis m T.D.S. Sponging Quinine sulph. gr 5 B.D.		
0.8.42	No improvement. Vomiting again present. Rpt all. Soda Bicarb (gr xvxxx) grs XL. aqua odgr - at lib.		
1.8.42	Condition is not satisfactory. Highest	temp 102.	
	Vomits everything (Pulse - 1	30) 44) per min. 8.am.	
	Tr. Digitalis - Mx Mist Alkaline WTDS.	,	
	Sugar Water - at lib. winine sulph - gr. 5 B.D. Sponging - B.D.		
2.8.42	(Pilse	Vomiting ++ 130 per min 44 per min (at 9.am.	
3.8.42	Temp 104°F at 12 noon. Fulse 145. mesp.	50. Comphor in oil 1.co	(Нуро
	The patient expired at 1.45 P.M.		
	N.B. Pasa	•y •	
	Jem. I.M.		
	Chetan De		
	Commanding Dai Ni I	Bunken Sho.	

cobyright	e subject to s' leaflet.	hat your use of it may by of Mational Archive	supplied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions of sup- her information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup-	this copy is inctions. Furt	isht etoi isei	n əssəlq
7	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
6	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	h

VAME OF	R.E. NATION ALITY British. NAME SINCLAIR, I Saprier	
	NATE:	
SEASE		22.8.42. Died.1015he
DATE	TREATMENT.	REMARKS
6.8.42	Admitted.	Diphtheria
7.8.42	Gargles with Carbolic 1 in 200 every 2 hours. Aspirin gr. 10 nocte. Nilk Diet.	*embrane over beth tensils
8.8.42 19.8.42	Gargles continued.	Difficulty in swallowing.
20.8.42	Gargles centinued. Chleral gr. 30 nocte.	Fembrane . spreading General
21.8.42	Irrigations of throat with Carbolic 1 in 200 Coramine 1.7.c.c. 8.p.m.	Dysphoea commencing.
		werse in every
2.8.4	Strychnine gr. 1/30 injected. Died.	Asphyxia Cardiac Failur Died 10.15.
		a.m.
		11
;		
1		
: !		

J.

сорупдля	e subject to	sat your use of it may be ply of National Archive	olled subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	this copy is support	sdf efol	n əssəlq
.,	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.leA	-	cwa
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

CASE	NAME OF DIAGNOSING CAST	In-h
UNIT	H.R.V.D.C. Notice Gulty Pertuguese.	HIBEIRO, Edward. Private.
NAME OF DISEASE	DIPHTHERIA. GAM. TTES	18/8/42. Died 23/8/42. 2-40 a.m.
DETE	TREATMENT.	CAMERKS
18/8/42.	Admitted with a definite membrane ever	from a case 2
29/8/42.	Gargles with 1 in 200 Carbelic. Fluids - Milk. Aspirin gr.10 necte.	Weeks previously. Nembfane extensive en right side.
20/8/42	Gargles continued. Fluids.	Considerable swelling of neck Right Side.
21/8/42	Gargles centinued. Chloral grs.30 necte.	Difficulty in swallewing.
22/8/42	Irrigations with Carbelic. Milk enly. Chloral grs. 30 necte.	Became much weaker with Cardiac collarse.
23/8/42.	Coramine 1.7 cc. 2-30 a.m. died.	Died 2-40 a.m.

U

Ribeiro Mi Coomsés

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

No.	CASE NO. 5117		Deagnosing	of Doctor	KARTAK S. Jenadar	4	l a	
Unit	20 bty.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gunne		hg	
	LO DLY.	0	Indian	Name	יות Mohd שות			
Name of Disease	Anaemia Secondary.	Date Admitted	26/6/1942	Discharged	Died at 8 23/8/19			
Date		T.reatme	nt			Remarks		
6.6.42	Frequency of stools Lungs & heart-Norma Stools for exadate: Blood for M.P. Re. Mist white	1; Spleen negative negative	eakness 2 we Not palpa	eks and feable	ve≂. We	Milk	_Bo	
7.6.42	Pain in abdomen less	•				6.7.42		
8.6.42	Stools nil abdnormal	. •				8.7.42 9.7.42		
0.6.42	Re. Fermi et ammonia Umine: Nilabnommal.	cit-as o	j B.D.			10.7.42		
.7.42	Stools negative for	ova, cyst	and excudate	в.		14.7.42		
2.7.42	Tooth for extraction					22.7.42		
2.7.42 4.7.42	Fever. Blood for M. Urine. Sugar and al	Fever. Blood for M.P. Negative. Urine. Sugar and albumin Negative. 25.7.42 26.7.42						
5,7.42	Blood picture R.B.C. N.B.C. C-1 P	3 = 2 8 3 = 7	0,000) No : 2,400 } 30, } 75 25	abnormal ce	11.	1. 8.42 2.8.42 to 5.8.42 6.8.42 7.8.42		
11.7.42	Blood for M.P. Negat	tive.	putua for T.	~ Negative	э.	8.8.42 to		
18.7.42	No fever					12.8.42 13.8.42		
30.7.42	Another tooth extrac	sted.	·			28.3.42		
25.7.42	again miseof tempera	ature. Blo	ood for M.P.	Negative.				
28.7.42	Mist Ferri et ammon	citras M	B.D. Cod 1	ive- oil m	к. В.D.			
11.8.42	Pain in the abdomen.	. Hot wate	- bottle.	•				
12.8.42	Pain bettem.		•					
13.8.42	Oedema of eye lids.	Condition	n is not bet	ter				
15.3.42	Umine for general en Condition same.	camination.	. Nil abnor	mal			•	
16.3.42	No change in condit	ion.						
17.8.42	Weakness increasing							
18.8.42								
20.8.42		st.						
22.3.42			heart failur	·e.				
	Patient is becoming	nome mest.	less	CHETAL	E u-V			

nartar Singh

Jen, I.M.D.

use of it may be subject to copyright ational Archives' leaflet.	olied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your nformation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Na	this copy is supporting the contractions.	tedt eton iteen	1 9866
suj į	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	sw
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

CRSE		NAME OF DE		hajer J.Y.	Officer.	
. But R	2th Coast	Appellulation and address of the second sections of		MAME MYS. RANK	Gnr. PLTCH	D, Basil
The second secon	Septic Der	ratitis	DATE Source	23.8.47	DIE	24.8.42.
			REATMEN	T		REMARKS
7.8.42	Sulphur Oi	ntment.			:	
		s and Dressin				
1		. te Seres.				spreading.
		s and dressing				1
,		ns and Acrifla		ngs•	• .	i.
		Lic to Slough				
	Transferr	ed to Camp Ho Morphine gr.	spital, se a	s to be excu	sed	Texic and suffering
1.	parades.	Merburne Rr.	1/9 8110	4 P		from less of
24.8.42	Died.		•			
			(sgd) J.M. C	fficer, M.B.	ch.B. Edin.	
			•			
	1		·: ·			
				:		
i	1					1 1 1.
						1

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CHSE NO	^	NAME OF S		Captain A.H.	R. Coombes,	R.A.L.C.			
17,815	Royal Navy.	MOTICA FILITY	British	NAME HAD RANK	LAP.ORT., Able Se	awan.			
N, 15	Nasal Diph	theria.	DATE ASM.TT	10.8.42	DISCHIE	7.40.a.m.			
DATE			REATME	N.T.		REMARKS			
10.8.42	Aspiriń g	r. 10.				"Admitted as Tonsillitis			
111.8.42	Gargles F	Gargles Pot. Permang. 1 in 5000 t.i.d.							
13.8.42	Nasal Dou	Nasal Douches with Normal Saline.							
15.8.42	Nasal Dou	Nasal Douches continued.							
17.8.42	Bilk Die			ī		Masal condition			
20.8.42	Douches. Fluids of	nly.				No. improvement in masal condition.			
22.8.42	Douches. Gargles	Douches. Gargles with Carbolic 1 in 200 2 hourly.							
25.8.42	1.								
25.2.42	, ,	Strychnine gr. 1/30 6.a.m. Coramine 1.7.o.c. 6.20.a.m.							
26.8.42	2, COTAMING								
			. "	:					
		•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
altro so college a major had top qualification de				# Ar H spread or a time or will compare	r <u>allallingsjö</u> p sensk slädsja da pinn versversk prof _e erblevikk parkjallist. D vin	1			

сорупідлі	object to eaflet.	of it may be s al Archives' lo	ons and that your use o	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is supplications. Further in	i tedt etoi nteen	n esselq
	suj	1.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teA	7	cius
2		1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

MO		NAME OF DE) 8	jor K.P.	ุสลบทุ,	R.A.)	C.	
MALE	Royal Signals.	NATION ALITY	British		AME AMK		, Horan nalman		
NAME OF BYEASE	Malnutri	ition.	DATE ASM.T		21.7.4		SCHAKU.	Die	8.42 d 0 hr
DATE			REATME	NT.		e e e que no quino		REMA	13 14
1.7.42	Admitted f	from St. Tere	sa's Hospi	tal.				. thin	
23.7.42	Calcium Ca	arbonate gr.	180 daily.				ist	onls.	A .ne
4.2.42	Potassium Bemax oxs.	Bromide gr. :	30 daily.		· ·		* *	wel co	
6.8.42		85.c.c. daily	y by injec	tione			im c	aker. vement	8 8.8
10.9.72		c.c. with Co	oramine by	injec	tion.		In o	tions sing w	nigh
12.0.4	Fresh Fill	continued.			:		,	Opre~s	
25.8.42				i.			Un SI	terior famor milio milio to the terior terio	al n. o ea
26.8.42	09.30 hrs.	became comaton and heart.	beath 11	dual =	ealening	, Ó.			
·	v .**						. !	•	
							: 1		
						•			
		·		•	. : :			•	
							o man and and an and an and an and an and an		
**					•				

o copyright	es, jesijet pe anplect to	that your use of it may t pply of Mational Archive	shed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of su oformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of su	this copy is suppictions. Further i	that restr	Please n
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	ļ ļ	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	

CASE NO. H.M.V.D.C. No. Diagnosing Goctor major J. Durran Rank Fitth, M. (Private Nationality Unit Canadian Royal nifles of Canada Name Date Date Admitted 27.8.42. Name Disease Discharged Death: 28.8.42. acute Colitis. Remarks Date Treatment 27.8.42. On Admission. Very weak a toxic - .T.103° Stretcher Contenence of faeces: B.O. several every hour very toxic St-etche - Ca--. Muttering - Delimious - Restless. and deli-ions on admission. Fluids + + Mist. Sod. Sulph 30 2-hly. Pot Bron. Chlo-silized and fis-4.hly. 28.8.42 Muttering Delimina during night. Very restless. Not smitened by bromide chloral and fxx 1. Hyoscine g 1/100 mych Slept after hyoscine 2 - 3 hours. 9.0 a.m. Wondition this morning much the same. Polse 130. Heart much weak. hacket syr Who museum.
Tongue dry.
Lungs - N.a.B. Stools - semi faecal- mucus Glucose drinks. 2.0 pm. Blood - no malaria parasites seen. White blood count Polynorph. Lymphocytes Winine p x 4. Mt. 4.0 pm. Seems slight improvement. taking fluids copiously. Still taking fluids freely. 6.30 p.m. Sudden collapse. Died. 7.0 p.m. J. Duran, Major, HKV-C. 28/8/42.

anoply of Mational Archives' leaflet.	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of	his copy is supplications.	ote that t intean	n əssəlq
- suj	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	F

VESE	Bed No.	NAME OF DECT		Captain Coorb	A.H.R. es, R.M.L.C.	
NO!	Royal Corps	aga ngjunggu annunding kandidagan a saa aa saa mingda bada		NAME HAD RANK	HalsTead, Signal	
Minorite.	Signals.	ia.	DATE ASM.	25.8.4	DISCHA!	29. 3.42. (a) Digd
) (45E)			TREATME	N.T.		! REMARIS
A digent enterprised in a partition of the digent of the enterprised in the second	and the same of th	بتناها وأتباش بالرار	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mental me	gar at hydrocid organic child	
75.8.42	Lenirin gr	10 nocte.	. Permang. 2			Rt. tonsil. Adenitis of neck.
26.8.4.	Gargles.	. 15 nocte.	, ")		,	Membrane spreading.
7.9.42	Gargles. Aspirin gr	. 10 nocte.				Membrane both tonsils and uvula.
28.*.42	Gargles. Chloral gr	c. 30 nocte.				Dysphoea marked. Smelling of neck +
9.8.42	Coramine I	ns with Pot.	Permang. 1	in 5000.		Several attacks of acute Dyspancea.
			·.			
		•				
			· . · ·			
				:		
i i						
				. :		
:	• : .					1 0

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

MEDICAL CASE SHEET

Regt'l No. Mank Surname Christian Name Age Service
C-65270 Rfn. Pomeroy Robert 25 2 years.

Unit Admitted
The Royal mifles of Canada 1830 hrs 29/8/42.

Diagnosis -- Membranous Tonsillitis (Streptococcal) and Beri-Beri.

Hong Kong 29/8/42 - Complained of - Some Throat. Says it came on vesterday.

Patient's Past History - Nil.

On examination - Pale, fill-looking man with markedly offensive breath. Right and left tonsillar regions very much enlarged and Oedematous. White, gummy-looking exudate widespread over both tonsils. Oedema of uvula.

Slightly greeked and methon smooth

Tongue- Slightly cracked and rather smooth.

Heatt - Sounds distant and feeble.

Pulse Rate - mapid.

Addomen - Nill abnormal palpable.

Lungs - "Clear.

Central Nervous System - Knee and ankle jerks both absent.

Vibration sense absent in both Megs up to the hips.

1920 hrs.

Treatment - Left peritonsillar abscess incised 20 minutes after a 1/4 gr. of
Morphia had been given.
30-mg. Thiamin Chloride intravenously.

Stretococcide tablets 8 (0.4 grs.) tonight.

Food - glucose or sigar drinks freely.

Strict recumbent position in bed.

Placed on Dangerously ill List.

30.8.42. Swab - Laboratory Report -- Streptococci present + Scanty B. Hoffman Bacilli present. No Vincent's organisms seen. No Kleb's Loefllers Bacilli seen.

Urine - Laboratory Report -- No albumen present.

Slept fairly well. Throat swelling this morning appeared as large as ever.

Heart - First sound very weak.
Pulse Rate - Still very rapid.

- Left tonsillar region again incised.

30 mg. Thismin chloride given intravenously. Streptococcide tablets 8 (0.4 grm). Sugar drinks. Hot irrigations to the throat. Ice pack to neck.

1900 hrs. Throat still very swollen. Right side incised. No pus evacuated. Portions of the thick membrane clinging to both tonsils, removed. Nostrils are plugged with purlent discharge. Some membrane appeared down the nose to-day, when the patient blew it. (Morphia, 1/4 grs., given at 1900 hrs.)

2300 hrs. Some difficulty with breathing. Headpropped forward by pillows. Good airway assured.

31-3-42
Morning
Fair night only.
Morning
Fulse Rate - very rapid
Heart - Sounds very weak.
Throat - Slightly less swollen.

Treatment - Fluids +++. Glucose.

Diphtheria antitoxin 20,000 units given introppedually at 0915 hrs, purely as a precautionary measure.

cobhught	subject to leaflet.	our use of it may be of Mational Archives'	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that y formation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply	inis copy is supplications. Further in	i tsat eto nteen	Please n
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

No.	674	1	Name Diagnosing	of Doctor	Major G.F.	
Unit	n.n. Canada	Nationality	Canadian	Rank	mifleman	
Name	1.Diptheria 2.Beri-beri	Date. Admitted	29.8.1942	Name Discharged	Died 1/9/42	
4	3. Heart Failure	T.reat me	<u></u>		,	Remarks
Diete	**	- realme	no			VLETALOGICS
9/8/42	Left Peritonsillar 1/2-an hour before.	Abacess ind	sision, afte	- 1/4 g- Mo	~phia given	Stretcher Swollen. Inflammed
	30 mg Thiamin Chlor	ide int⇔ave	snously.			engerously
	Streptococcide tabl	ets 8. to-n	night.			
	Food - glncose ++	Fluids +++	•			
	Strict recumbent po	sition in b	ed.			
		PLACED ON	DANGEROUSLY	ILL LIST		
80/8	Lab. Report Stre Scanty B.hoffm No Vincents or seen.		present.	s Loefflets		emely ill.
	30 mg Thiamin Chlo-	ide - int~	venously.			
	Streptosscide Taba	. 8.				
	Hot Imigation to the	h~oat.				
	Ice pack to neak.					
31/8	Fluids +++ Glucose Diptheria Antitoxin precaution (in spits - 30 mg Thiamin Ch - Streptococide To - Hot irrigation Digoxin M35 at 1	e of negati lomide Give ablets 12 (ve Lab. Report intravenor 6.0 gmh)	orts).	.as a	1
	Lab.Report No Klein Scanty B. hoffman					.5
/9/42	4 a.m. Patient die	ed.				

соблиди	subject to leaflet.	your use of it may be of Mational Archives'	supplied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions of supply information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	e that this copy is s restrictions Furth	fon esselq
_	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	E. Nof.:	swo .
6	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	2	1

30 mg. Thismin Chloride given intravenously. To have streptococcide tablets 12 (0.6 grm) today. Continue hot irrigations to throat and ice pack to neck. In addition, Digoxin E35 at 1100, 1700 and 2300 hours.

Laboratory Report on Second throat swab-No Kleb's Loefllers Bacilli seen. Streptococci +. Scanty B. Hoffman's present. Scanty Vincents organisms.

1900 hms.. Slightly incoherent in speech. Mind is wandering. Airway much clearer than last night. Less pain in throat. Pulse rate still more rapid. Heart sounds just as weak.

Rather restless. 1/6 gr. Morphia given with good effect. 2300 h-s.

1-9-42. - 0400 has -- Patient died.

Mesilts of Post Mortem Examination:

both tonsils covered with some membrane. Thin membrane extended down trachea as far as vocal chords (Specimen taken).

Lungs - Some postmortem congestion.

Heatt - Normal size. Valves - normal. Muscle appeared slightly more flabby than normally. norta showed slight, early atheromators changes. Spleen - Normal in size and consistency.

Conclusion:

- 1. It is impossible to exclude, with certainty, the presence of diphtheria without any means of culturing the Throat Swab.
- 2. Against diphtheria were:

(a) the high temperature.

(b) The lack of any previous case.

- (c) The typical smell of Vincents Angina (d) The absence of albumen in the urine.
- (e) The absence of Aleb's Loefllers Bacilli in the direct smear.
- 3. It would appear that this patient had Cardiac Beri-beri for the following reasons:

(a)) The presence of other cases of Beri-Beri.

- (b) The tic-tac nature of the heart sounds, which were weak and distant since first admission. (c) The absence of reflexes and vibration sense in both legs - evidence of newritis.
- 4. The combination of Cardiac Beri-beri and intense Loxaemia would, in any case, have a bad prognosis, and the fatal outcome of this case was suspected on admission.

Harrison,
Major, R.A.M.C.

1-9-42.

CASE- NO		NAME OF DIE	IGNUS: NG,	Ro	drigues,	A.li.	
UNIT	R.A.S.C.	NATION ALITY	English.	NAME MYD RANK	1 5/	Q.L.S. ITH, Robert	•
VAME OF 1 645E	Enteritis	and Myocardit	DATE ASMITT	3) 3!	5.8.42.	Death	31.8.42.
DATE		1	REATMEN	IT	physical colors again at a ward and colors.	·	MARKS
25/8/42.	Admitted wi History of	th diarrhoea, previous cardi	showing blac attacks	ood and Worphi	mucus in a igr.at	stools. Dis	t - luid.
26/8/42.	Stools less Kaolin 4 tin vomiting.	overmight - g	ood mights Dyspmoes	sleep.	Temp.	100.2. Puls	98.
27/8/42.	20-30 stools Morphia give	through the an at bedtime.	might - co	ndition	worse.	giv	st (ome) em with
28/8/42.	Tongue dry a Saline given	and general co	ndition wo	rse - gr	eat weak	1087.	id.
29/8/42.	Condition un	changed. Tre	atment sam	e.		Abrillo M. Angel	
30/8/42.	Condition sl	ightly worse.	Morphia a	t might.	Respirat	cions Corregive	amine 1 cc.
31/8/42.	Sod.Bicarb. Coramine giv	se and dyspno gr.5 given S. en at 9 a.m. Norphia gr. 1.	0.S. and s 4 p.m. and	iline con 9 p.m.	ntinued Patient r	11.	
			A . i	Rodrig	gues, M.E	B.S.	The vest of the specimen.
ij 1.							
100 mg							
2							
	*,						
1					the second of the second		

B. Dysalin 5 Om Shit Rosingue

cms

Ref.:

WO 235 / 1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

DATE DATE DEATMENT REMARKS Pulse 99. Kaolin ors. 1 t.d.s. 12 stools passed curing the night and came amount during the day. Oceneral Condition fair - temperature mormal. Saline solutions given by mouth. 1 pint for the day. Oceneral Condition deteriorated. 15 stools for the might. Patient in cold sweats. 2 pints Saline given for the day. 7.15.9 Coramine inj. eigen 1.c.c. Condition worsen ed during evening. Extremities cold, resultation rapid and pulse practically not felt at the wrist. 9-30 Coramine inj. l.c.c. given. 10.p.s. Borphia gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.50.p.s. to 11.30.p.s. but patient rettless later, condition worsening. Becoming mortbund at 12.30.a.s. Died 1.20.a.s. (eggl) A.L. Rodrigues. Lieut. H.K.V.D.O.	141	5th .A.A.	Mation AL	ITY En	lish	NAM GAN	b	Gunner FUG. ES, Ti	วo™ก≃.	
Admitted with diarrhoea and abdominal pain. Temp 100° P. Pulse 9°. Kaolin ozs. ½ t.d.s. 12 stools passed curing the night and same amount during the day. General Condition fair - temperature mormal. Saline solutions given by mouth. i pint for the day. Condition deteriorated. 15 stools for the night. Patient in end sweats. 2 pints Saline given for the day. 7.15.p.m. Coramine inj. given 1.c.c. Condition worsen ed during evening. Extremities cold, respiration rapid and pulse practically not felt at the wrist. 9-30.p.m. Coramine Inj. 1.c.c. given. 10.p.m. Morphia ½ gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.30.p.m. to 11.30.p.m. but patient restless later, condition worsening. Becoming moribund at 12.30.a.m. Died 1.20.a.m. **Management** (sgd) A Rodrigues. Lieut.	UF"	∄nt∘	ritis.			· D	.2.10			1.9.42.
Pulse 90. Kaolin ozs. ½ t.d.s. 12 stools passed curing the night and same amount during the day. General Condition fair - temperature mormal. Saline solutions given by mouth. i pint for the day. Condition deteriorated. 15 stools for the night. Patient in onld sweats. 2 pints Saline given for the day. 7.15.p.m. Coramine inj. given l.c.c. Condition worsen ed during evening. Extremities cold, respiration rapid and pulse practically not felt at the wrist. 9-30.p.m. Coramine Inj. l.c.c. given. 10.p.m. Morphia ½ gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.30.p.m. to 11.30.p.m. but patient restless later, condition worsening. Becoming moribund at 12.30.a.m. Died 1.20.a.m.	DATE !	·		TRE	ATMEN	T	•	The state of the s	REM	ARKS
12 stools pasced during the night and same amount curing the day. General Condition fair - temperature normal. Saline solutions given by mouth. i pint for the day. Condition deteriorated. 15 stools for the night. Patient in cold sweats. 2 pints Saline given for the day. 7.15.p.m. Coramine inj. given l.c.c. Condition worsen ed during evening. Extremities cold, respiration rapid and pulse practically not felt at the wrist. 9-30.p.m. Coramine Inj. l.c.c. given. 10.p.m. Morphia d gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.30.p.m. to 11.30.p.m. but patient restless later, condition worsening. Becoming moribund at 12.30.a.m. Died 1.20.a.m.	5.=.42	Pulse 90.	1 + 1 . 6					1	Diet -	- Liquid
Condition deteriorated. 15 stools for the might. Patient in cold sweats. 2 pints Saline given for the day. 7.15.p.m. Coramine inj. given l.c.c. Condition worsen ed during evening. Extremities cold, respiration rapid and pulse practically not felt at the wrist. 9-30.p.m. Coramine Inj. l.c.c. given. 10.p.m. Morphia 1 gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.30.p.m. to 11.30.p.m. but patient restless later, condition worsening. Becoming moribund at 12.30.a.m. Died 1.20.a.m. (sgd) A.l. Rodrigues. Lieut.	9.8.4	12 stools the day. General Co	pashed oundition f	air - t	emperatu	re nor	mal.	day.		
wrist. 9-30.p.m. Coramine Inj. l.c.c. given. 10.p.m. Morphia d gr. by mouth. Slight rest from 10.30.p.m. to 11.30.p.m. but patient restless later, condition worsening. Becoming moribund at 12.30.a.m. Died 1.20.a.m. (sgd) A.l. Rodrigues. Lieut.	O. A. 4 ' }	Condition Patient in 7.15.p.m.	deteriors cold swe Coramine	eats. 2 inj. gi	5 stools pints S ven l.c. ewenins	for taline	ne mignt. given for remities	the day		
Died 1.20.a.m. (sgd) A.: Rodrigues. Lieut.	The second secon	wrist. 9-30.p.m. 10.p.m. Slight res	Coramine forphia dist from 10	Inj. 1. gr. by	e.c. give mouth to ll.	ren.				
	-	Died 1.20	. 2. • 177 •	(sąd)	A.1. Roc	drigues	Lieut.	the comment of the co		
						.				
	, - 	·				:		•		
								A THE PARTY OF THE		

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE

NO	Middx.	NATION ALITY	English.	NAME HYD RANK	Priva kE	te RRY, Wil	
Virgin 2- SP 3 1.54	ENL	ERITIS.	DATE	19/8/	42 4	ATE SCHARGE)	Died 2/9/42.
SATE			REATME	N.T.	and a very supposed from the supposed of the substitute of the sub	2	EMARKS
.9/8.	Admitted to Stools - I	with Diarrhoea Blood XXX Muco	and Abdowin	nal pains. Sulph. gr.	11 b.d.	D 1	et - liquid
20/8.	Kaolin 6	times for the	day. Stools.	10 daily. T	emp 103°	F.	
21/8.	Stools st: Kaolin con	ill with blood ntinued for th	and mucous ree more day	; /s.		The state of the s	
5/8.	Condition	weak. Dehydra	ted. Saline	given 2 pi	nts for	day.	
26/8.	15 stools Saline con	for the night ntinued.	. Condition	very weak.		11	wdered milk pint.
27/2.	Slightly	less stools. S	aline contin	nued. Temp 9	7.4°F.	1	esh milk pint.
28/8.7	Condition	unchanged - s	aline contin	nued.			esh milk and slice toast.
29/8·) 50/8·) 51/8·)	very weak Injection	and dehydrate Coramine p.m.	d - temp 103 Saline con	1.40p.			
1/9.	Kaolin an	d saline durin	g the day.	Morphia dgr.	at nigh	t.	
2/9.	Respirati Respirati	on 16 - pulse on 20 - pulse	120 9.00 a.1 130 10.00 a	n. .n.		**************************************	
i .	Rapidly s	inking.				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	g.
•	Died 12.5	5 p.m.		Lin			
			Bule	HK. V. D.C.		2	mury, Row years
1			~	•			. alex
	, L					V	Mr.
1							
•	-				,		
1	-				•		g.
, b	e total						
	1			•			
1							•

э сорундля	ubject to eaflet.	may be s rchives' le	of bau your use of the shoitions of Mational lanoition	ormation is given in the enclosed Terms and Con	this copy is supplied info	ferit etor riser	n əssəlc
	sul	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2	1	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

COSE NO	Bed No. 1.	NAME OF)		G Caj	tain A.H	I.R.	Coombes,		
1 Aries	Pth Coart Rent. R.A.	NATION ALITY	Britis	2	AME '	STI	RLING, 7		S.
1717A1 CO OF DISLASE	Faucial Di	phtheria.	DA 4319		26.7.42		DISCHA!	RGED	Died 2.9.42.
DATE	1		REATI	MENT.		The date development and		RE	MARKS
6.4.42	No antitox	in given.						11	rane over tonsil.
27.7.42	Gargles wi:	th Pot. Perma	ing. 1 on	5000.					rane more
20.0.47	Gargles con Aspirin gr								rane over tonsils
29.2.42	Gargler con	ntimued 10 mocte.	Fluids o	mly.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			spre	rane ading. Hard
30.8.42.	Irrigations Aspirin gr	s with Pot. P	ermang l	in 5000			•	Wor	te involved e. Swelling eck + + +
B1.8.42.		with Carbol.7.c.c. injec		200				Meck	ling of very identitle
1.9.42	Irrigation: Strychnine	gr. 1/30 inj	ected 8.	D.W.				more.	
2.9.42.		e e				4.		Diff brea	worse. iculty in thing. ma of neck
1	Died 8.35.8	L. 12 .				1.		+ +	1
						7/			
					. ' ' '				
<u> </u>									
; ;	•								
1	•								

e subject to copyright s' leaflet.	it your use of it may by y of National Archive	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and tha nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppl	this copy is supplications. Further in	ote that sto	n esseld
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

NO I	Tth Coast Regt. R.A.	NOTION SKITY BY	itish	N AME AND RANK		ANYON, Kenn Gunner.	
1 AME 0F 5 45E	Faucial D	iphtheria.	DATE	25	5.8.42	DISCHARO	Died 2.9.42.
DATE	a dan saab a	TR	EATME	Y.T	g companyables and the fac-	The state of the s	REMARKS
5.8.42	Gargles P	ot. Permang. 1 i r. 10 mocte. No	n 5000 2 antitox	hourly.			eft faucial
6.8.42	Gargles c	ontinued as about. 15 nocte.	re.	:		80	definite embrane preading.
7.9.42	Gargles.	r. 10 9.p.m.				11	rrey look.
28.8.42	Gamples.					1	embrane extends to other fauces and uvula.
29.2.42	Garrles.	r. 10 nocte.		:			embrane still
30.7.42	Fluids on	ns with Phenol : ly. r. 10 nocte.	l in 200.	1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		oifficulty in wallowing commenced.
31.5.42	Irrigation Fluid die			•		; ;	Becoming worse V. difficult to smallow. High temp. 104.6
1.9.42	i Atronine	and Forphine 1	injected	9.p.m.			Condition ver poor. Pain is Chest.
1.9.12	Died 5.30).a.m.					Cardiac Failure.
	•						
	•						
1							

сорупідлі	subject to leaflet.	of it may be:	lied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions and that your use or supply of Mations	his copy is supp ctions. Further in	t that etor inteen	n esselo
_	sul	١.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

NO	22	Dect		NAME	ILKIASON, William
VINIT !	Royal	NATION SKITY	British	RANK	Ernest. Able Searan.
17412	Fauciel I	iphtheria.	DATE ADM.TO	ED 30.9.43	DISCHARGED 11.40.a.m.
DATE !			REATME	NT.	REMARKS
0.0.42	No antitox Admitted r	cin given (Ni night.	l available).	Rt. Taucial Diphtheria.
1.5.42	Gargles Ca	arbolic l im	200 2 hour1	y•	Swab suggestive with beaded Diphtheroids.
.0.42	Gargles co Fluids onl Forphine		h.		Rt. ant.
.9.42	Irrigation Fluids. Coramine S Died - B	p.m. 1.7.c. conchorneumon	c. ia.:		condition very poor. Broncho-pneumonia.
	•				mied 11.40.n.m.
,			, •		
					The state of the s
		. //			

cobkujāpt	subject to	e of it may be sevirtonA lisno	plied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and Conditions and that your us	this copy is sup ictions. Further	ishti eto nteen	n essel9
7	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
6		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			•

PASEI /	2	NAME OF DOCT		105 NG	Can	tain A,I	I.R.	ଅନ୍ନଳ ୍ ଞ୍ଚ	, R.A.	.: .C.
NAME !	Ist Bn. The Fiddx. Regt.	NOTION ALITY	Bri	itish		AME GND	PA	ING, An	rthur	David.
NAME !		/		DATE				DATE		Died
15=45E	Faucial Di	phtheria.		9311.77		25.9.42	2.	DISCHA	RGE)	1.30.2.m 3.0.42
DATE		. 1	RE	AT MEN	IT.		in transacy		1 PE	MARKS
2 5.2.4 :	No antitoxi Gargles Pot Aspirin gr	in on admissi t. Permang. . 10 mocte.	on 1 i	n 5000 2	hour	·ly.			Pau bila Sev	theria cisl and teral. are.
26.7.42	Gargles con Aspirin gr					;		* '	spre	rane ading and ndary ction marke
27.8.42	Gargles.					: .			A STATE OF THE STA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	G argles. Aspirin gr.	, 10 mocte.							Uvul	rane worse. a involved posterior
29.5.42	Gargles. Fluids only	7 • ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ynmerl wall ling of neo
30.9.42	Irrigations Fluids.	Pot. Permar c. d per os.	9.p	l in 5000					impr Swel	ition not ovide. ling of worse.
	Irrigation: Filk only. Aspirin gr.	. 10 %.d.	lic	l in 200	hour	rly.				p. P. d poor me.
1.7./		contined.	le.						Unab 'swal	++
1								,	11	rious.
2.9.42.	Irrigation Strychnine	. 9.p.m. gr.	1/3	0.					Coma	•
3.9.12	Died 4.70.	, pry .				٠,			d at	h 4.30.
							,			
	•									

ubject to copyright	that your use of it may be s upply of National Archives' l	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and remarkion in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of su	this copy is supprictions. Further in	tsdt eto itsei	Please n
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	1

Case-	15 Yours	NAME OF SI DOCTO).12	NAME	R. Conmbes,	llia.
	Engineers	MATION SIKITY	british	RANK		
A A A	insel & Fen	cisl Diphther	DATE ASMITT	↑R.S.42	DISCHA	5.a.m. 4.9.42.
NOE4SE !						REMARKS
DHTE			REATME	Y.T.	for a rain mark rape to rape magilier dan transposition is an indicated an indicated and indicated an indicated and indicated and indicated an indicated an indicated and indicated and indicated and indicated and indicated and indicated and indicated an indicated and indicated and indicated and indicated an indicated and indicated an	1 / PATAINS
25.8.42	somtont of	from Lain ward ase of Diphth xin given (no	erim.		t to a	Raucial and Nesal Diphtheria.
;	Gargles 2	hourly. ches with N. : r. 10 mocte.				
9.8.42	I Wasal Dou	r. 10 nocte.			9	Rt. tonsil and left nostril
30.8.42	Gargles.	um to Rt. Nos	tril.			General condition very
31.0.42	Gargles.	tum to nose.		*· · · ·		piphtheritic condition static but reneral state rorse.
1.0.42	Irrigati	ors to nose a	nd throat.			Semi comatose
	Carrles	to throat.				Swelling of face marked.
13.9.42	Gargles.					Pulse v. weak Cardiac Failure.
a company of many						
. made dagle may be det to the						

сорупіды	subject to leaflet.	our use of it may be: of Mational Archives'	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that you of supply or	his copy is supp ctions. Further ir	t tisitt eto inteen	1 6 856 r
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	.	swo
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Royal Engineers. Nation Shirt British Name Survey Diphtheria Faucial Severe. Diphtheria Faucial Severe. REAL MENT REAL	UNCC- NO	Bed No. 4.	NAME OF DECT			apt	in A.H.R.	Co	ombes, R.A	.M.C.
Diphtheria Faucial Severe. REATMENT REATMENT REMARKS 18.5.42 Admitted. No antitoxim available. Gargles. Aspirin gr. 10 mosts. 20.8.42 Gargles. Pluid diet. 24.8.42 Gargles. Fluids only. 25.8.42 Irrigations. Chloral gr. 15 mosts. 27.8.42 Irrigations continued. 28.8.42 Gargles. 27.8.42 Gargles. Chloral gr. 15 mosts. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 29.8.42 Fluids only. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 21.8.42 Irrigations continued. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 30.8.42 Gargles. 30.8.42 Gargles. 31.8.42 Gargles. 31.8.43 Gargles. 31.8.44 Gargles. 32.84 Gargles. 33.84 Gargles. 34.94 Pluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 35.94 Pluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 36.94 Gardiae collapse. 37.94 Cardiae collapse. 37.95 Cardiae collapse. 38.94 Cardiae collapse. 38.94 Cardiae collapse. 39.94 Cardiae collapse. 39.94 Cardiae collapse. 30.94 Cardiae collapse. 30.95 C	WHIT.		NATION SILITY	Brit	ish		AND	AL		r Godfrey
18.8.42 Admitted. Ho antitoxim available. Gargles. Aspoirin gr. 10 moote. 20.8.42 Gargles. Aspoirin gr. 10. moote. 22.8.42 Gargles. Fluid diet. 24.8.42 Gargles. Fluids only. 25.8.42 Irrigations. Chloral gr. 15 moote. 27.8.42 Irrigations continued. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 29.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Fluids only. 20.8.42 Fluids only. 20.8.42 Gardles collabse. 20.8.43 Gardles collabse. 20.8.44 Gardles collabse. 20.8.45 Gardles collabse. 20.8.46 Gardles collabse. 20.8.47 Gardles collabse. 20.8.48 Gardles collabse. 20.8.49 Gardles collabse. 20.8.40 Gardles collabse. 20.8.40 Gardles collabse. 20.8.40 Gardles collabse. 20.8.40 Gardles collabse. 20.8.5 Tollabse.	11,000			.]		· D	18.8.42		DATE DISCHARGE	
Gargles. Asbiring. 10 mocte. 20.8.42 Gargles. Asbiring. 10. mocte. 22.8.42 Gargles. Fluid diet. 24.8.42 Gargles. Fluids only. 25.8.42 Irrigations. Chloral gr. 15 mocte. 27.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. Chioral gr. 15 mocte. 29.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. Chloral gr. 15 mocte. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.40 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.41 Fluids only. 20.8.42 Gardles collapse. 20.8.43 Morge. 20.8.44 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.45 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.46 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.47 Membrane cleared but palsely. 20.8.48 Morge. 20.8.5 Morge. 20.8.5 Membrane over uvula and Rt and Rt. 20.8.48 Membrane over uvula and Rt. 20.8.48 Membrane over uvu	1,4-15			REA	TMEN	.T.	t	e desirable desirable of	K	EMARKS
Assoiris gr. 10. mosts. 22.8.42 Gargles. Pluid diet. 24.8.42 Gargles. Fluids only. 25.8.42 Irrigations. Chioral gr. 15 mosts. 27.8.42 Irrigations continued. 27.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 29.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.42 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.43 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.40 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.41 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.42 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.43 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.44 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.5 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.5 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 20.8.5 Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c.	18.8.42	Gargles.		avail	able.				il	
Pluid diet. Pluid diet. 24.8.42 Gargles. Fluids omly. 25.8.42 Irrigations. Chloral gr. 15 moste. 27.8.42 Irrigations continued. 27.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 28.8.42 Gargles. 29.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.43 Gargles. 20.8.44 Gargles. 20.8.45 Gargles. 20.8.46 Gargles. 20.8.47 Gargles. 20.8.48 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.49 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.40 Gargles. 20.8.41 Gargles. 20.8.42 Gargles. 20.8.	20.8.42		10. mocte.				:		Infection	spreading.
Fluids only. Frigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. Failure. Worse. Stryomnine gr. 1/30. Fluids only. Frigations throat. Failure. Form.									and Rt an	
Chloral gr. 15 mosts. Part of membrane removed. Slight improvement. Prigations continued. Press better. Peels better. Very improved throat Hembrane disappearing Still improving. 30.8.42 Gargles. Gargles. Gargles. General condition better. 1.9.42 Solid Food. Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 4.9.42 Cardiac collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30. Part of membrane removed. Slight improved. Slight improved. Hembrane disappearing. Hembrane cleared but palatil palsey. Worse. Strychnine gr. 1/30.	24.8.42	1	· .						extending	g. Condition
27.8.42 Irrigations continued. 28.8.42 Gargles. Cargles. Gargles. Gargles. Gargles. Gargles. General condition better. 1.9.42 Gold Food. Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 4.9.42 Cardine collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30.	25.8.42	11							Part of removed.	Slight
Hembrane disappearing Still improving. 30.8.42 Gargles. 31.8.42 Gargles. Thismin 10 Milgrammes. 1.9.42 Solid Food. Solid Food. Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 4.9.42 Cardine collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30.	27.8.42	Irrigations	continued.						Membrane	less.
Gargles. Thismin 10 Milgrammes. 1.9.42 Solid Food. Solid Food. Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 4.9.42 Cardiac collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30. General condition better. Wembrane cleared but palatal palsey. Vyocarditis. Heart Failure. Worse. Died 2.5.p.m.	28.8.42	Gargles.							Membrane	disappearing
Thismin 10 Milgrammes. 1.9.42 Solid Food. Fluids only. Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. 4.9.42 Cardiac collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30.	30.8.42	Gargles.							The same of the sa	
7.9.42 Fluids only. 1.7.42 Cardine collapse. Strychnine gr. 1/30. palatal palsey. Nyocarditis. Heart Failure. Worse. Died 2.5.p.m.	31.8.42	Gargles. Thismim 10	Hilgrammes.						11	condition
Irrigations throat. Coramine 1.7.c.c. Failure. 4.9.42 Cardiae collapse. Strychmine gr. 1/30. Died 2.5.p.m.	1.9.42	Solid Food.							*	
Strychmine gr. 1/30. Died 2.5.p.m.	3.9.42	Fluids only Irrigations	throat. Co	ramine	1.7.e	.c.				
	4.9.42	Strychnine	gr. 1/30.	000).		,				. n . n .

сорупдће	subject to leaflet	your use of it may be y of National Archives	his copy is supplied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions of supplications. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supplications.	it tsrit etor inteen	n esselq
~	sul	1.	Roft: WO 235 /1012 PT3	7	cms
6		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	6	1

UNIT	Royal Sects.	NATION ALITY	British	NAM GN RAN	D	CHR	ISTIE, Wil Private.	liam.
NAME VF NISE4SE	2. Paralys	D-Pneumomia. Bis of Diaphra Diphther	1 10		3.8.42		DATE DISCHARGE	5.9.42 Died 2155 brs.
DATE			REATME	NT.	. O say da , <u>ugipà</u> m akéskik (1800-0	no constante demograpado de del	K	EMARKS
5.8.4?	Teress hos	ed to Comp Hosepital as a con. potient.		St.	Laryng cough charac	eal which	ralysis an paralysis. h had no e Pulse an e normal.	Occasional xalosive
9.8.42	Allowed to	sit up for m	meals.	,				
14.8.42	Allowed to	sit up in ch	mir ½ hour	daily.				
16.8.42	Returned t	to bed to lie	flat.		Pulse	rate	rose to 1	00.
18.8.42	Continue	treatment. 1	filk.				-	
25.8.42	Continue 1	treatment.		F	ulse 8	80 ly	ing flat.	
30.8.42	Read and	noulders reis	sed on back	rest. F	ulse 7	4. 0	ough more.	frequent to raise.
1.9.42 3.9.42 4.9.4°	Continue. Continue.			f F d d e F F F	cough. lifficulate 9 lulse 9 lulse 9 lulse 9 lulse 9 lulse 9 lulse 9	Fr Spu 1lty, 1cd w 2 mo 6 ev 34 mo 12 ev	tum raised leaving h ith the ef rning. ening. Wes ening. arm difficult.	arms mow ineffective with great im fort.
5.9.42	hours. Pu 1.7.e.e. I	breathlessnessles rate 136. by injection vot. 55 hours Died	. Coramine without	i F	hest. roduct roduct xhaust	Attes fi	empting to	as high as take food ing with after much

subject to copyright leaflet.	that your use of it may be upply of National Archives'	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and formation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of s	this copy is supplications. Further in	isat eto iset	n essel
suj	1. 1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.YeA	,	cwa
6		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

1.8.42	Diphtheri	a Faucial Rt.	1 2022	RANK	1	Petty Of	120011	
DHTE		·	DATE	77	.8.42	DATE		d .m.
1.8.42			REATME	YT.	v o complete that the second		REMA	RKS
	Gargles Ca	No Autitoxia arbolic 1 im in . 10 mosts.	n given (Nom 200 2 hourly	e availa	ablo).	Faucial side.	edidaci.	ia Rt
1.9.42	Gargles co	ontinued.		:		Hembrand Fever.	spread	ing.
11	Careles C	ontinued. iq. ozs. 1 no	cte.			Vomiting B.N.O.R.	e digital a supplementario di	and
3.9.42	Irmigation Fluids on	ms Carbolis 2 ly.	hourly.	:		Hembrane Both fau	cas imv	loved.
4.9.42	Irrigation Norphine	ons continued. gr. 1/6 by mo	outh.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Dysphoes in swall	owing m	icult;
5.9.42	Died 5.8.	.m •				Cardiac	and ry coll	apse.
					•			
,								
							A comments	

cobλuβμι	ubject to eaflet.	of it may be s	no and that your use or Mation	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is suppli ictions. Further inf	that that iteen	Please n
_	suj	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	::JoH	7	cus
٥	1	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

CASE NO	Bed No.	NAME OF DOCTO			.H.R. Coombes A.H.C.	
WHIT !	Corms of Military Police.	NATION SKITY	British	NAME (H)D RANK	PRATT, Wal-	ter.
NA.E OF DISE 4SE	Diphthe	ria.	DATE	31.8.4	2. DISCHA	Died 5.9.42 8.30.3.8.
DATE			REATME	NT.	and any or some the second of	REMARKS
31.8.42	then avai	exin given (0 lable on 5.9. earbolic 2 hours, 1 nocte.	42).	ensidered to	Pr or C:	roat infected. tch of Membran ver Right Tonsi linical lohtheria.
1.9.4?	Gargles.	,	•	:	8	embrane preading over R ide of hard late.
?.9,42	Gargles. Fluids on	aly.				
3.9.42		er. † per os.		:	100	ondition very
4.9.42		ons continued. e gr. 1/30 7.			De	lirious. Very
5.9.42	Irrigatio Coramine				d: Se	nable eat or rink. Mouth eptic. Rapidly ying.
I						led 8.30.β.m.
	HOTE.	Had been a k	edridden pa viously wit	tient in No h dry Beri-	spital for Beri.	
<u> </u>						
		•				a company of the comp
t-						

s anplect to copyright.	that your use of it may be pply of National Archives	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of suppression is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppression is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppressions.	his copy is supp ctions. Further in	i tisht eto inteen	n əssəlq
_ sui	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
٥		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	-

31.8.42 Admitted from North Point Camp with extensive celiminates of the perineum and scrotum with areas of necrosis. Frested by rest, and ensol dressings. 3.9.42 Started intractable nose-bleeding. Morcors of right names coedemators and sloughing with general coze. Nose plugged with ensol gauze. Morphia gr 1/4 given. 5.9.42 Has improved as regards with nose-bleeding but the condition of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules.		PASE NO.				•			
Mame Cellulitis scrotum Sale State Death State State Death Street State State Death Street State Death Street State Death Street	No.	. 683	^		of Doctor				
Distance and Perineum Admitted 31.8.42. Biochaged 6.9.42. Date Treatment Remarks 31.8.42 Admitted from North Point Camp with extensive celimbris of the perineum and scrotum with areas of necrosis. Treated by rest, and ensol dressings. 3.9.42 Started intractable nose-bleeding. Moreors of right names coedenators and sloughing with general coze. Mose plugged with ensol gauze. Amphia gr 1/4 given. 4.9.42 Has improved as regards with nose-bleeding but the condition of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. 5.9.42 Condition worse. No resction to treatment while in Ward 1 today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Coramine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	llnit	n.R.C.	Nationality	Canadian			·		
Admitted from North Point Camp with extensive celimintis of the perineum and scrotum with areas of necrosis. Treated by rest, andersol dressings. 3.9.42 Started intractable nose-bleeding. Morcors of right names roedemators and sloughing with general coze. Nose plugged with ensol gauze. Morphia gr 1/4 given. 5.9.42 Has improved as regards with nose-bleeding but the condition of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. Condition worse. No reaction to treatment while in Ward I today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Coramine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	of		Date. Admitted	31.8.42.					
the perineum and scrotum with areas of necrosis. Treated by rest, and ensol dressings. 3.9.42 Started intractable nose-bleeding. Moreova of right names coedemators and sloughing with general coope. Nose plugged with ensol ganze. Morphia gr 1/4 given. 5.9.42 Has improved as regards with nose-bleeding but the condition of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. 5.9.42 Condition worse. No reaction to treatment while in Ward 1 today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Coramine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major			Treatme	nt			Remarks		
with ensol gauze. Morphia gr 1/4 given. Has improved as regards with nose-bleeding but the condition of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. Condition worse. No resction to treatment while in Ward 1 today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Coramine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	31.8.42	the perineum and s	crotum witl	mp with extended areas of n	nsive cel	imlutis of Prested by	Stretch		
of the scrotum and perineum is getting worse. M. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. Sulphthiazol. Vitamin capsules. No reaction to treatment while in Ward I today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Coramine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	3.9.42	Loedemators and slor	nghing with	r general oo	ze. Nose	t names plugged			
No reaction to treatment while in Ward 1 today. Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Commine 2 c.c. Sulphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	5.9.42	of the scrotum and	d re mineum	is getting	WOMSE.	condition			
Given Saline 400 c.c. Given Commine 2 c.c. Salphathiyole. Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major	6.92	Condition worse.							
Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42. James W. Anderson Major		No resction to tree Given Saline 400 c	tment whi	le in Word l ven Coromine	today.		2		
James W. Anderson Major		Solphathiyole.				•			
Me jor		Died 3.44 p.m. 6.9.42.							
		James W. Anderson							
6/9/42.		Ma jor							
		6/9/42.							
		·		•					
		•		,					
				•					
•									

esflet to copyright	our use of it may be s of Mational Archives' I	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your	his copy is supplications. Further in	t fisht etoi inteen	n esselq
suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
٥		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	+

WHIT	Sth A.A. Regiment	NATION SKITY	English.	NAME AND RANK	BARKER, Gunn				
VAME OF 1645E	Enteritis	& Septicaemi	DATE ASMITT	21.0.42	Dea Deche	th (5.9.42		
DATE			TREATME	N.T.		1 PEN	1ARKS		
7.8.		Admitted with hyperpyrexia, diarrhoea and abdominal pains. Stools Bl.+ - H. + + P.H. Temp. 105 F.							
8.8.				line for the	day.	The state of the s			
9.8.	20 stools continued.		ight. Kaoli	n and Saline		To the state of th			
0.8.		taining high Saline. Por		iven b.d. witht.	h				
1.8.	l fin	Seriously Il: s and arms.	-	iple abscesse	s showing-		R		
-3.9.	which are	draining free	ely. Patien	sings for abs t drowsy with Temperature 1	constant	To comment on the comment of the com	10		
.9.	Temperatur frequency	e 98.9F but I but improved	Pulse 100. in quality	Stools - no e - no blood or	mucous.		Dealer and		
.9.	Dangerousl	g worse - gen y Ill List. - Temp. 99F -	Morphia gr.	ion moor. Pu	t on Saline	B	broggaden		
.9.	Pulse 110 day, with	- Temp. 97F . Sodi. Bicarb ut general co	 Horphia Gr to ease th 	ven all day b . † by mouth . hiceough - much worse a	during which was		17		
		(sgd)	A.W. Rodrig	ues. t., N.K.V.D.C	•				
)								

anbbly of National Archives' leaflet.	ed subject to the National Archives' ferms and Conditions of formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of	his copy is suppli ctions. Further in	ote that to inteer	Please n
su	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	

CASE NO		NAME OF DI DOCTO	1 7	Captain A	.H.R. Coomb	es, R.A.M.C.
UNIT	12th Coast Regiment R.A.	NATION ALITY	British	NAME AND RANK	DEAKIN, A	
NAME OF DISE4SE	Chronic Ent Diphtheria.		DATE	30.8.42	DISCHA	8.9.42 Died 4.55.a.m
DATE			REATMEN	T.		REMARKS
30.8.42	No antitex Gargles 2 Merphine g		e available	Sole	ied in. Gel throat and ness.	lapsed with
31.8.42	Gargles. Kieselguhr	ez. 1 t.i.d.		Very Diar	emmeinted. rkoea.	Chronic
1.9.42	Gargles. Kieselguhr) continued		Memb:	rane mat ext	ensive.
.9.42	Gargles etc	e., continued	•			
.9.42		.7.c.c. and co	,		t improved.	
.9.42		gr. 1/3e and			chosa very tentinuous.	roubleseme
.9.42	Morphine gr Died 4.55.e	. 1 S.G.I. ar .m. 8.9.42.	d C.T.	Fuch Died.		irieus.
						'
	HOTE. Pr	evious Acute d Chronic Dis	Dysentery e	n 3 secasion over 3 menth	8 ,	
		.:				•
1						
,						

сорунды	ubject to eaflet.	i it may be s I Archives' le	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use o	this copy is supp retions. Further in	tsdt etor iteer	Please r
_	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	,	cms
2	1	,	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

	CASE NO.			3	O FA TI	
No.	477	4	Name Diagnosing	A .	Major G.F. H	11
Unit	A.A. of Can.	Nationality	Canadian	Rank	Gunter, N.	
Name Of Disease	1. Diphtheria - 2. Heart Failure	Date Admitted	24.8.42	Discharged	Died.	
Date		Treatme	nt			Remarks
24.3.42 25.8.42		hows "No K.	L.B.:. or V		Strete! Exudate Both to	
26.8.42		•			Throat	improving.
27.8.42	10 mg. Thiamin Chle	oride give	n on alterna	ate days.		
29.8.42	Hot immigations from	equently.	Recombent I		Some t	h-oat retinu
	All precautions for	- diphthe-	ia.		Membra	ne dight ton
3.9.42	Throat Swab - No. I Numerous organisms ? C/hoffman. No s albumen - Negative	present. pirelli se	Fusiform ba	30111118 &		
4.5.42	10,000 units Diphtle muscularly, as a p Multi-vit Capsules tablets 6 per day.	2 new day	Streptoc	co neck.	le)	
5.9.42	Lab: Report on Uri & tubular casts pr extas - streptococ	esent. Su	gar drinks,	Tiulas,		
6.9.42	Stop streptococcid before. Throat Sw present, not showi resembling C hoffm	ab - Scant	y diphthere romatic gran	oid bacilly nules nor		
8.9.42				,	Thick me	mbrane still
9.9.42				*	present. Heart co	ndition
9.9.42	Raise end of bed o 9 p.m Pulse ext 9.45 p.m - Patient	remely fee	Heart cond	ition worse	1.70	better. Critical.
	•		G.F. Ha	rrison, jor, A.A.M	.C.	

it your use of it may be subject to copyright you Mational Archives' leaflet.	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of suppliformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppli	this copy is suppli	tsdf 9to restr	n əssəlq
- sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥_	-

No.	541	`	Nama Diagnosin	of Doctor	R.M.M.C		arrison,			
Unit	7. G.	Nationality	Canadian	Rank	L/Cy Thillie		C.			
Name of Divense	Diptheria Beri Beri Heart Failure	Date Admitted	5/\$/42	Discharged	i Die	d.				
Date		Treatme	nt				Remarks			
5.9.42	Gargles, throat in 10 mg. Thiamin Chlo			imbency in	bed.	Strete Very emacia	hin and			
i.£.42	had burning feet for Urine test for albu Throat Swab - Scant Not showing meta-ch	nti-phlogistine to swelling in right cheek (Says "has ad burning feet for three weeks") rine test for albumen - Negative. hroat Swab - Scanty diphtheroid bacillus present. ot showing meta-chromatic granules nor resembling hoffmani. No Vincents organisms seen.								
3.0.42	Ensol inmigrations to 6.0 Cms. per day. Report on Unine - A emithelium.	Inhalation	s 4 times t	o-day. Lat						
5.9.42	30 mg. Thiamin Chloglucose in 20 cc. (Morphia grains 1 - 1.0 gram intramuscu	50% glucos rectal sal	e) given in	travenously	7.	Pulse very Diffi	epid			
	2 p.M. Raise end of	bed on bl	ocks.			Condi				
	2.15 p.m. Coramine Hot wate	C.	ritical.							
	3.00 p.m. Patient	died.								
				arrison, Major,R.A.	1/U.					
							er '			
•			•							
			:							
,										
					,					
		•								

cms
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions at supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

NO	·	NAME OF DOCT	(C)	rg.Lieut. C.	A. Jackson,	R.N.V.R.
WAIT	Royal Marines.	NATION GILITY	British.	NAME AND RANK	JEFFRES. Marin	R. e. Age 23.
Y 57. E	(i) Acute 1 (ii) Diphth	Bacillary Dys	entery) ATE	30.7.42		Died 1830 hrs
DATE			REATME	Y.T.		REMARKS
3.8.42	Transferred from a fauc	from acute	diphtheria n	vard. Conval	lescent with	Bed. Full Diet. Gargles t.d.s.
0.8.42	Myocardial c/o blurred eye:- Discs. Le in	condition sa i vision, no ft shows on t lower left s gmention.	pareisis of emporal sid	e, a white p	atch having	To sit up for meals.
23.8.42	No improve Paralysis - swallowing	ment or chang of left palat	e, nasal vo	ice and diff	iculty of	
30.8.42	Increasing	difficulty in regurgitate.	n speaking, Appetite	food "stick good.	in throat"	Strict bed. Sitting up daily.
3.9.42	stools loo	oea, loss of se faeculent	- no B or M	• ,		Fluids only.
5.9.42	worse. St T.101. P. well. B.o	ight with two ool - B & M T 109/min. Tor pen x 8 nocte	oresent, typogue moist. No respo	ical dysente Taking fluinse to K.iii	ry stool.	Rx. Kiii Water pints viii daily.
5.9.42	emaciated.	r.100.6 P. + B.0.5.	.120		1,	Milk pints 1 daily. Saline dr. 1
7.9.42	makes taki	ng fluids dif	fficult - Mo azole G.2 st	rphia gr. 1/ at. Gl for t	y nocte.	in pints 1. 2 pints daily
8.9.42	restless.	e to chemo-th	toxic. B.N.	O. nocte. N	orphia	
9.9.42	Lapsing in	to periods of luids. Failt hrs. Death b	ire of perip	heral condit	ion.	1
	1					The state of the s
					•	:

RODRIGUES.A.M.

Date of

Rank

Admitted. 24.8.42 Death

Name and LEONARD, Albert.

Private.

Remarks.

Diet Fluid.

10.9.42

B Dysenley of

(agd) A.M. Rodrigues, Lieut. H.K.V.D.C.

Case No.

Disease:

24/8

to 26/8

27/8

28/8

29/8

. to 31/8

1/9

5/9

6/9 to

8/9

19/9

10/9

to 4/9 Middx.

Regt.

Name of ENTERITIS.

Name of

Saline given for the day.

continued - temp 990p.m.

Sodi. Bicarb. given.

Saline continued.

continued.

101° p.m.

given a gr.

Died 6.30.p.m.

shouting and violence. Semicomatose at 5.p.m.

Nationality.

Diagnosing Doctor.

English

Treatment.

Date

Admitted with abdominal pain and diarrhoea.

Kaolin given 4 times daily with no improvement.

Vomiting commenced, even liquids not retained.

Kaolin stopped - mouth red and tender inside.

Stools slightly less - 10 daily - Saline

Stools increased again. Patient toxic - mouth

Very toxic and drowsy - recovering to become a 'little violent and noisy - incontinent - Morphia

Condition worsened overnight - uncontrollable at.

times. Morphia given to control attacks of

worse. Corn stopped as unable to swallow. Saline

Condition continued getting slightly worse. Temp.

Liquids increased. Temp. 102 F. Asp. 5 gr. p.m.

Stools averaged 20 a day. : B++ M+++

Stools very frequent and patient toxic.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. lesse note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright WO 235 /1012 PT3 THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

No.	1 3 831		Diagnosing	of Doctor	N.B. Pesar Jemadae	_
Unit	5/7 R.A.	Mitimality	Indian	Rank	Sepoy	
Name of Disease	Amoebic Dysentery	Date Admitted	11.6.42	Date Discharged	Died at 1510	0 h~s. o
Diste		Treat me	nt.			Remarks
11.6.42	Complaints: - Fever appetite	with rigor			ess.nf	
	History of Dyse Physical Examination Inkles. Bronchi in	entery 4 months: Patient chest. He	Ansemic wit	t zir.d.	s.	
13 62	No improvement.	IIIIs	mine 1/2 C.	c. delly o.	0.	
10.0,46	Stools: Ove of		mbe~icoisle in one at		On Bound Worn	expell
16.6.42	No improvement.		hlor et 01.		One commee g	iven.
17.6.42	Mist Ferri et Qinn	it . Wi To	05,			
	Stools: E.H. + Pat	4.		ysentery Wa	-d.	
24.6.42	Emetine Hydrochlos	GOne De	ily.subcuta	neously.		
	for 9 days	list Saline list Bismut	h % T.D.	y Morning. S.		
4.7.42	No appreciable impro Patches of pigment a		in.		,	
8.7.42	Mist tonic \$\frac{3}{2} B.D. I	2.0.				
15/7/42		Excudate ne 1 Stat 2 hours f		by .	th tenetmus &	tormin
16.7.42	Cont. Above Treatme	ent.				
19.7.42	No blood and mucus	in stools.	T.D.S.			
25.7.42	Mist Tonic & B.I. Vit. B1 Bis	o., P.C.	B.D			
10.8.42	. General conditions ridden reduced, as and ankles.					
		Cont., trest	ment as abo	ve.		

subject to copyright	that your use of it may be a pply of National Archives'	yled subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	this copy is suppictions. Further i	tsrit etor itser	Please r
_ suj	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms	
6	S sul	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

	CASE NO.	Market - James			
No.		Name Diagnosing	2 Doctor		
Unit	Nationality		Rank Name	Namotam S	ingh
Name of Disease	Date Admitted		Discharged		·
	I reat m	ent			Remarks
21.3.42 21.3.42 3.9.42 10.9.42	No improvement. Patient pass Stools - nil abnormal Urine - nil abnormal. Tab. Tria Hot Euse Mist Bism No improvement. Anti-Beri- Condition hopeless - Patient unconsciously. Patient has developed delivi	non 4 B.D. for enemal one with the Biscuit passes stoo	o- 2 days. daily. One B.D.		Remarks

hat your use of it may be subject to copyright oply of Mational Archives' leaflet.	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and termostions of supermoting of supermoting of the supermotions of supermotions of supermotions of supermotions of supermotions of supermotions of the supermotions of	this copy is supp rictions. Further in	tsdt eto iteer	Please n
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

Unit Royal Navy

Case

Disease.

Treatment. Remarks.

3.6.42. Admitted complaining of (i) Sores on mouth and tongue. Bed case. (ii) Loss of appetite. Extra fluids.

(iii) pains in feet.

(iv) Occasional diarrhoea.

Transferred to Verandah ward. A thin emaciated man, 5.8.42 with red sore tongue, sordes on both lips, marked pallor. Developed pigmented areas on dorsum of hands and feet. Frequent passage of loose stool. No Blood or mucous. Diffuse obdominal pain.

kieselguhr t.d.s.

1.8.4? Complains bitterly of painful feet, keeping him awake all night and only relieved by walking about. B.O. x 4 nocte, Loose associated with pains in abdomen Cannot take food well, bread, causes acute nausea. Has to "force" rice down.

Rep. K iii.

Pigmented areas of hands becoming vesiculated and 25.8.42 infected - removed blisters and dress acri-flavine.

Appreciably declining, becoming more dibilitated 30.8.42 daily. Bowls open less frequently.

Very stuperose at times, drowsy in intervals, takes 3.9.42 food poorly, general progressive weakness, has vomited last two meals.

Developed intractable hiccoughs, bringing up bile 7.9.52 stained fluid. Incintinent of Faeces - Morphia gr. a nocte .

Relapsing into coma - sterterous bespirations. 9.9.42

10.9.42 Died 2110 hrs. Cause of Death (i) Pellagra. (ii) Malnutrition.

3

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Astional Archives' leaflet. Jesse note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright WO 235 /1012 PT3 THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

No.	20787		Diagnosin		As-ta- Sir Jemada-				
Unit	5/7 R.n.	Nationality	indian	Rank	Sepoy				
Name	ankylostomiasis	Date Admitted	20.7.42	Name Date Discharged	Died	ngh (20 yr			
Disease					11/9/12	Remarks			
Date	- \	T.reat me	nt			Themales			
0.7.42	c/o Fever with rigorand indigestion, weakness spleen - palpable. Heart a Lungs. Nor Pyorrheast anaem blood for M.P. Ness Stools for ova - Ness Tamp 103° F.	ess and gidd emal ia ++ itive		Domation	12 days.	70 ight 28/8/42			
9.7.42	Stook. Ova of Si-	cylostomasia	3						
0.7.42	Fever Down.								
.3.42	Feeling Better								
.3.3.42	Still Yeak.				,				
4.8.42		Complete Ficture (R.B.C. = 1,550,000 (M.B. = 30). Nil abnormal cell (C.1 = 1 (P = 47 L = 51 m = 2)							
6.8.42	Feve- 104°F.								
9.8.4 2	Temp. 100 Temp. 99.6. Temp. Normal. Temp. 99.41	legativa.	(vini	ne					
8.42	No fever for the land the land term in the land term fever fever 1020 F. Head Condition worse si		egula~. 1/	cmst~ychnine	s S.C.				
	. Died at 11.8	a.n.							
11.9.42	Died at 11.an.			a-ta- Singh					
		Je	n Dev.		• •				

сорупдћ	subject to eaflet.	it may be s l Archives' l	that your use of Inply of Nationa	vied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sunformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of su	his copy is supti ctions. Further i	lt tedt etor pinteen	n əssəlq
	suj	١.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	cms
2	1.	-		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

Surg. Lieut. C.A. Jackson, Name of Diagnosing R.N.V.R. · Doctor. No. Name and HUMPHRIES, Joseph. Unit R.F.A. Nationality. British Rank. Chief Engineer. Merchant Marine Name (i) Chronic Enteritis. Date 2.9.42 Date Died 3.15.m.m. of (ii) Pellagra. / Admitted. Discharged. 11.9.42. Disease. Treatment. 2.9.42 Admitted suffering from extensive ulceration of Pellagranons skin pigmentation of posterior aspect both calves. Past History Severe cardiac beri-beri (wet type) 5 months ago, associated with amoebic dysentery, treated Argyle Street, and St. Theresa's Hospital. Since then intermittent chronic diarrhoea with occasional passage of Blood and Mucous Stool. 2months ago developed Pellagra, of mouth tongue and legs, progressive weakness, loss of appetite and persistent diarrhoea. (i) Strict bed. O.F. Both legs from heel to popliteal space were on their posterior surface, covered with a continuous (2) Extra fluids. shallow sloughing ulcer, foul smelling and necrotic. General physical condition very poor, great loss of daily. (4) Thiamin l.c.c. weight, and impaired cardiac function. (i) Hot fomentation and eusol dressings t.d.s. 1 M daily. 3.9.42 Very despondent and unable to take food, frequent attacks of nausea and passage of loose motions. Areas of ulceration, spreading with no response to rest. 5.9.42 Unable to sit up without attacks of syncope, Milk pints 2. marked cardiac instability and peripheral failure. Toast. Takes food poorly. 6.9.42) Gradual doterioration, no signs of healing, 8.9.42) sleeping for short interval, very toxic and depressed. Acute cardiac failure this morning -9.9.42 responded to Pituitary 1.c.c. and Coramine. 10.9.42 Cardiac condition poor, signs of sight failure. Chloral Hydrate gr. xxx nocte. 11.9.42 Another attack of cardiac failure 7.45.a.m. Poor response to treatment. DIED. 0815. Cause of Death (i) Heart Failure.

(ii) Pellagra.

(iii) Chronic Enteritis.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. esse note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright WO 235 /1012 PT3 THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

No		Name of Diag	nosing		RODRIGUES.A.M	•
Unit	5th A.A. Regiment R.A.	Nationality	English	Name and Rank	MOORES, Bomba	Henry. rdier.
Name of Disea		& Malnutrition	Date o	f ion. 4.9.	Date of Death	11.9.42
Date			Treatme			Remarks.
4.9.4	? Frequen 2nd att	t stools with pack within 1 mo	Diet fluid.			
5.9.4 60 6.9.4	keep sar	given. Kaolin	6/9. Wilk & pint daily.			
7.9.4	Patient Incontin	hysterical - 3 nence of faeces	fits in	the cours	e of the day.	Cornflour added.
8.9.4		d and semi-consed suicide twic	cious. V	iolent at quiet with	times	
9.9.42		olent and cont	rolled onl	ly by mor	ohia.	
10.9.4	1 0	with morphia.	Stools at	ill diar	hoeaic	
11.9.4		a and noisy at e increased. !			oiration	
ed or		Bulsayin	hur			

cms

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

No.		Doctor RODRIGUES. A						
Unit	lst Bn. The Nationality	The Nationality. English Name Mand Rank			ES, Eric.			
Name o	f Enteritis	Date 27. Admitted	8.42	Date of Death	11.9.42			
Date		Treatment			Remarks			
27.8.4	Admitted with abdominate fever. Stools B+4 H months.	al pain and d	iarrhoea ttack in	with 2	Diet Liquid			
28.8.47 to 31.8.42	Stools still very freq	Kaolin given 4 times a day - no improvement. Stools still very frequent, over 30 daily. Saline commenced 30.8.42. On serious ill list.						
1.9.42	but general condition	tabs. M & B given with improvement in stools, out general condition very poor. Saline ontinued. Norphia } gr. at night.						
2.9.42	Kaolin given again.		Fresh milk ½ pint commenced daily.					
3.9.42	Treatment same - Intra 30.c.c.							
.9.42	Slightly improved but bed sores forming on be sweating.	general appea uttock - prof	rance po-	or - ,				
.9.42	Continuation of treatment 7 daily.	ent. Stools	only abou		Cornflour added to diet.			
.9.42 to	Kaolin and Saline treat no avail.	tment continu	ed but to					
0.9.42		Stools 4 for the day. Patient's general condition very weak. On Dangerously Ill List.						
1.9.42	Very weak - breathing s 3.p.m. pulse 130 - resp Coramine given.	trained - pullirations 25	lse rapid - injecti	110. on .				
	Died 5.20.p.m.	Carlossi - him	, ad	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				

Cms
Ref.:

No.	CASE NO.		Name Diagnosin		Majo- J. H.K.V	Diren J.D.C.	
Unit	n.C.m.P.C.	Nationality		Rank Name	Sgt. u.W.	Limb.	
Vame of isease	norte Bacillary DYSENTERY	Date Admitted	11/9/42	Discharged			
Dute		Ireatme	nt			Remarks	
pt.11	Vomiting - Collapse	ed. Ful	e poor 150	•		Bed -	ve~y
			'Intravenous	s Trin Salin & Glucon.	e		
				by month.			
12	Incontinent. St	ool- miiciis					
	Pulse very poor.						
		Stool Culti B	. Dysentery	(Some)			
	6.55 pm.						
	ui	ed itea~	t fail∵e.				
				J. Durran.			
				Kajo",	HV.D.C.		
and the second							
					·		
			•				

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.							
2	sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.leЯ	7	ews	
			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-	

(sgd) A.M. Rodrigues, Lieut., H.K.V.D.C.

collapse. Coramine H.I. given.

Died 11.20.p.m.

00307

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

C	
	L
C	
	I

CASE NO.		NAME OF DIAGNOSING DOCTOR.	**	RODRI	GUES A.M.
JNIT.	MIDDX. REGT.	NATIONALITY.	BRITISH.	NAME & RANK.	Lance-Corporal TURNER, Ronald
NAME En OF DISEASE	teritis	DATE OF ADMISSION.	10.9.42.	DATE OF DEATH.	13.9.42.
DATE.		TREATLE	NT.		REMARKS.
10.9.42.	Stool Stool Mag.	ted with Diarrh L - Blood x x - ls about 15 a da Sulph. given 8 Sulph. repeated Blood and Mucus	Mucus x x. y. grms. for the . Stools stil	day.	Fluid Diet.
12.9.42.	Kaol: mouth	in given 4 times h - condition po the afternoon . Norphia given	s. Saline also or. Triand Patient ve	on given -	,
13.9.42.	Pation 1.c. a.m. labor but	ent collapsed and c. and strychning Pulse weak and ured. Coramine patient did not 1.p.m.	nd cyanosed. ne gr. 4 gives thready and repeated 12.	n at 9.30. breathing	
			audania	•	(
			A.N. Rodrigue Lieut., M.K.V		Hope Ture

at your use of it may be subject to copyright by of National Archives' leaflet.	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and framotion of supp	this copy is supprictions. Further in	fedt etor iteen	n esselq
_ sul .	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teA	,	cwa
6	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

Case		Name of Diagnosing Doct		RODRIGUES. A.M.
500	yal ots	Nationality. British	Name and Rank	McCULLUM, Thomas. Private.
	ENTERITIS	Date of 5.9	.42	Date of 13.9.42 Death
DATE		TREATMENT		Little Million
	Admitted wit	h Diarrhoea and abdominal 3rd bad attack in 3 months	pain.	
	Kaolin given Appetite poo	daily. Stools about 10 or.	daily.	
0.9.42	Salts given for the day but no improvement. Condition getting weaker.			Cornflour.
1.9.42	<u> </u>	aclin repeated with no cessation of stool. emp. 101° F. Pulse 100. Saline given.		
2.9.42	· ·	ine. Condition collapsed en and Morphia.		
	991	•		

(sgd) A.M. Rodrigues, Lieut., H.K.V.D.C.

cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Coms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright
restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

(Grin Club Hill)

Aarter Singh

703 CASE NO.

No.

Diagnosing Doctor 5317 Jemader, J.M.D. Rank Gunner Nationality Mnit H.A.S.R.A. Indian Name Late Admitted Name Date Jamdice Died 14.9.42. Of Disease Discharged Haemolytic 12.9.42. Date

Treatment

Name of

12.9.42 Fever and piles, weakness and yellow vission -- Luration: 22 months No bleeding now.

> I-regular, fast and sound indistinct. Heart.

Lings. No abnormality.

The patient is very serious anaemic.

apparently air hunger. Jaundice + +

Condition getting worse how by how. 13.9.42

Condition very grave since 8.A.M. 14.9.42

Jied at 12.40 R.M.

hartar Singh

Jem. I.M.

Chetav Dev.

Jemada, I.M.D., Commanding Dai Ni Bunken Sho.

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. restrictions Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.							
	eni	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	сша	
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1	

1 1 1	Merchant Service	Ketimality	Irish	Name		EW, George. Captain	
Vague	Enteritis	<u> </u>	adm	7.7	1	ischniged	Died 14.9.42
		TR	EATMENT			REMAR	KS
1.9.42	quantity Had Chron and still Stools wa Ol. Ricin	with diarrhe of blood in ic Rheumatis suffering f itery and at i given & oz	stools. m previous rom same. times unco	to this at trollable.	tack,	Fresh milk and cornfl	
12.9.42	Appearanc Kaolin gi given at	e brighter. ven 4 times. night.	6 stools	for the nig Hydrate 5 g	ht.		•
13.9.42	Strychning Slight he	dition. Puls ne gr. 1/60th eart attack i Morphia } gr	Adrenal: n the afte	in 164 rnoon lasti	li		
14.9.42	weaker. afternoom Strychnin developed	ven for the Refused milk . Heart att he given with i at 6.p.m. w rapid pulse.	and semic ack at 4.0 some reli ith shallo	omatose in .m. 1/60th ef but coma	gr.		
	pied 7.20	o.m.o	1				
		(sgd) A	.M. Rodrig	ues, .K.V.D.C.			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•			1	
	The straight of the straight o					Can Ire	len
		. :			•		

Cms Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Pase No		ame of lagrosing	Doeter	Surg.	Lieut. C		Jackson,	
Unit	R.A.M.C.	tionality	British	We an	ine nk	TE	RaAN, Charle Q.M.S. (W.C	
man: Disense	Typhoid Fer	ver.	adn	uted	30.8.42		Date Nischn ged	Died 9.15 p.m. 15.9.42
DATE		TRE	EATMEN	T			REMAR	
30.8.42	Chest Abdomer	parade, diehydrated, la reugh, he Recent Scapheid P. 110/re-leose, fac	semi-con ollow che loss of d,pigment min.	scious. eks, br weight. ed spot	tengue	s,	Fluids	1 to mint
2.9.42	Slight improvement of hursing.	rement - ta to Dyssente	aking flu ery Wards	ids wel	l. nvenienc	e	Cernfleur	daily.
3.9.42	I.S.Q. Maint Differential of leucepaemi brenchitis.	blood cour	nt - shew	s no in	dication			
5.9.42	Some respirat	ent steels. ensistent	with Typh	oid sta	te.			
13.9.42	Improvement rincreasing.	Merphia gr	r. A Nect	е.				
14.9.42	Very dyspnaed Taking fluids	well.		•				
15.9.42	More texic. blood p.r. 7.10.p.m. = deteriorating	passed abo						
		C	lacker	2-	Tiout		The state of the s	0
		(sgd) C.A.	. Jackson	v.R.	. Lieut.			
	The state of the s							

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.						
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws		
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ		

No.	18063	•	Name Duagnosing		N.D. Pasa Jem.	
Unit	I. HC.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Seroy	
Name of Disease	Tuberculosis (Lungs)	Date Admitted	1816.42	Name Discharged	Phinjoo L Died on 15.	9.42.
Date	THINK S.	Treatme	nt	1		Remarks
18.6.42	Complaint of pain in and evening rise of Spleen - not palpablenderness over supplemental emaciation	temperature	apubic regione. Duratio	n, loss of n - three	appetite weeks.	
20.6.42	Blood for M.P B.	T. wings	++ .			
30.6.42	opitim for T.b. +	•				
4.7.42	Eyes. Congested and	water com	ing out from	the eyes.		
15.7.42	Cough. c expectors	ation + + bic region	less.			
25.7.42	Loss of weight + +					
	Unine for exam:	Sugar - Albumin - Phosphate Castr Reaction)	.1		
30.7.42	No improvement.		s reduced to	o a skelton	L.	
13.8.42					•	
15.9.42		•				
10.0.4	Zijulono okpr od do		N.B. Pasa-y	y .		
			Jem. 1			
	1		Chetan Dev.	•		
		Co.	Jenada mma n ding Dat	ar, I.M.D. i Ni Bunker	Sho.	
	•					
٠						

сорупарт	subject to leaflet	of it may be al Archives'	oplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Nation	his copy is sup chons. Further	ote that i	Please n
	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cus
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			L .

Unit	Corps of Military Police.	nationality	British.	Name and Knnk.	WRIGHT	Cerperal , Charle	
Name Disense	Enteritis	and Pest- ic Myecardit	is. admit	the second secon	R. Dat	i Inged	15.9.42.
DATE		TR	EATMENT		op velije o - come maj	REMAR	KS
0/9/42. and 1/9/42. 2/9/42.	without set of Shamshu a partial the nose of regular. Mucus and and patient admission. Kaelin givelittle flut Mag. Sulph daily - st. Kaelin give Trianen givelittle flut Chloral Hydelloral Hydello	rum at St. The ips to the Copalotal pals, and drinking we he developed Blood in state t very restlement to the complaine twice for the but later ven 6 Tablets at 100 and drate given a	heresa's Hose onvalescent y causing relator. Pulse Diarrhoea sols. Stool ess. Ol. Ried of palpit the day. Stool esent. in day stool ent very relationt switched swit	ols lessened ls increased. stless, movin eating a lot.	turned eloped through and of ent cry to 6	Diet - F.	
	merning ner about a loc upset and l 5 grs. at l Cyanesed in	t the rest of t and sometim heart sounds bedtime. h extremities but with no	the day. Pres rambling accentuated and celd.	e in the earl atient still in speech. P. Chloral Hyd	meving ulse lrate c. given		

Cms Ret.: WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Caraz		1 1			<u> </u>	
. No		Name of Duagnoong!	retue 0	aptai	n R.L. L	ancaster, R.A.M.C.
Unit	Merchant Service	nationality	British	Wa	me Na.	WARE, John. Chief Engineer
Name Disense	Malnutri	tion.	Date- admit	1	20.8.42	Died Died B.45.a.m. 16.9.42
DATE		TRE	ATMENT			REMARKS
20.8.42	Full Diet.	Fresh Milk.	Yeast.	Carbol	ic.	Sere mouth. Dermatitis of Scrotum. Membraneus exudate in lips.
21.8.42	Membraneus	exudate righ	t side of t	ongue		Lachymation.
22.8.42		adily detacha				
23.8.42	Membrane e Expecterat	xtending ever	left cheek	•	·	5% Phenel in veg.eil.
25.8.42	Membrane r		•			
27.8.42	Typical Pel	llagra tengue.		•		
2.9.42	Increasing	weakness. Pu	ilse 110.			
4.9.4?	Cramps in 1	Ceet. Pulse 1	.02 irregula	er.		
7.9.42					•	Inj. Digitalin gr.1/1m
8.9.42						19 19 60 60
9.9.42						19 19 19
12.9.42	Flatulent.				4	Mist. Sedii Ricarb.
15.9.42	Temp. 103.			,		Inj. Digitalin 1/100th.
16.9.42	Died 8.45.a	.m.				
		. V.	Lancaster,			
11	•		A 6 0 0			
1						
11		•	•			
j 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•	
	the stagetical that medicines are a superior	******				
1	. I des cas a walle	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	· ·	a	4	-		U

3.5 3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.							
	\$u)	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:		cms	
2	1	L	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	L	

Case	Warne of Ducton RODRIGUES. A.I.	!
Unit	1st Bn. The Hiddlesex Nationality British Regiment. Retinality British C	ROWE, Joseph G. Lance-Corporel
Warne Disense	Enteritis and Walnutrition Date 6.3.42	Date Died 6.25.6.m. 18.0.42
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
6.0.42	Admitted from Main Ward with diarrhoea and passage of blood and mucous in stools. 3rd Attechnas had painful feet for 2 months. Very thin and emaciated.	Piet - Fluids.
	improvement. Still about 20 daily. Some vomiting controlled by Sod. Bicarb. gr. 10.	10/9. Cornflour added to diet.
		12.9. ½ pint milk
	Kaolin repeated but with no marked improvement. Temp. 101 p.m.	
	Bismuth repeated - stools a little less frequent. About 6 for the day. Patient taking very little food.	
18.9.42	4.a.m. Sudden change for the worse - respiration strained and pulse rapid and weak.	
	Died 6.25.a.m.	Dysalm Little
	(sgd) A.M. Rodrigues, Lieut., H.K.W.D.C.	Hye Crowne

subject to copynght	at your use of it may be s by of National Archives' I	olled subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and the nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is supprinctions. Further i	tedt etoi iteet	n əssəlq
_ sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	-	cms
<u>د</u>		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

Executive dist

Case	Diagnoong Doctor investigas A. I.	
Unit	The Videx. Nationality British Warne and Ranks	Private
Name Disense	Interitis and alnutrition Date 15.9.42	Date 10.9.42
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
15.9.42	Patient admitted with diarrhoea and passage of blood and mucous in stools. About 8 stools drily Previous history of 4 attacks of dysentery. Bed-ridden since June and suffering from dry Beri Beri and general malnutrition. Patient very emaciator and weak. Heart action moor. Ankles and front of feet swollen.	Diet - Tluide and the grant daily.
16.0.42 and 17.0.42	Bismuth given b.d. Slight improvement in stools both in frequency and quality. Slightly delirious at nights. Fornhia given.	Besi-ben. Typenben-
12.4.42	Patient semi-conscious with incontinence of stools nd wine. Inj. Coramine l.c.c. given - no improvement. Quiet at night.	Phi Street
19.9.42		
	Died 10.55.6.m. (crd) A.I. Rodrigues, Lieut., H.K.V.D.C.	
		•
		•

сорупари	subject to leaflet.	it may be Archives'	ns and that your use of is of Supply of Nationa	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and condition information is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is supprinctions.	isdi ətod isən	n əssəlc
7	suj	1.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Case		Name of Diagnosing	Doeter	ີ່ກ່າວກ	1PRO.	., noho. Jo
Unit	ond n. The correct Scote.	Nationality	Dritish	Wo an	ns	TOIST, James Lance-var orel
Name Visence	Ji hthe	ria	Date		4.8.42	Date Dischaged p515 hrs.
DATE		TRE	EATMEN	1		REMARKS
15.9.42 15.9.42	Proposed w		hackrest.			Throat gradually cleared tith the treatment available. P.104 P.96. John or latel a laryngeal balay. Palaies d welopin. F.104. Some cough tith soutum. Cough ineffectual owing to laryngea balay. Pluids return down nose. P.99 on taking, 100 at 11.a.m. c/o nausea 30 P.108. Jou h trouble—somewith kicoburulent thich is hard to hring up. A fer moint sounds heard at right bare. Soutum easier to raise when sitting up. Fe i now ant to have severe coughing fits when taking fluids.
22.7.42	(continued the second difficult	d). Between a attack althour. Finds much	ttacks of anh improved of ficult	Dyson ed by y in t	alking.	Nuch longe coutum in throat. Chest: Nany moist sounds at both hases with immairment of P.Y. Two attacks of breatlescness in day both relieved by Inj. Atropine gr. 1/50. Breathing very shallowed entirely costal. him is difficult. After represtion still the still marked stroughs heard at
23.9.42	Great die Inj. Core Died U515	hrr.	0345 hrs	• . ho-Fn∈	umonia.	gm tot working at all.

tdgiryqoo	s subject to	r use of it may be Jational Archives	plied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of the information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of the conditions of the first your supplied that the conditions of the first your supplied that the conditions of the first your supplied that the conditions in the conditions of the first your supplied that the conditions is the conditions of the conditions of the first your supplied that the conditions is the conditions of the co	this copy is sup ictions. Further	i tedt eto nteen	n esselq
	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	-	cms
2	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Case	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	organisms Do	ector		L. LA Un	l street		
Unit	Hoyal	makity :	gritish	No.	me na		LL, Charling Seams	n.
Warre. Disense	InjinGeA.		Date		9.9.42	Do	ete visc	2°.2.42 2.15.2.m.
DATE		TREA	TMENT				REMAR	KS
9.0.42		e or Yeast our - 'ilk				11 50	or 9 month	nt diarrhoss
15.0.42	Lenirin b.p.m					ir	in and st neck. c ice right arrhoea:	lannot arm. Notions 511
17.0.42						Vo	miting bi	3D
20.0.49	Inj. Norphine Left lower liv	Tart. gran	1 4 .			Pa fo	ft Lower saive Cod in in rig	ema ht iliac
21.0.42	Inj. Lorphine	Cert. ar	J. •			TE	rv poor. ndition gr	
22.9.42	2.15.a.m. disc					.	,	
		(sgd)	lanca Jantain,	cter, R.A.	iC.			15 PM.
\$)						Car	well	US RN.

cobkujaps	subject to	ed yem ti to sevidonA le	ons and that your use o	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and Condition	his copy is suppli ctions Further inf	t tedt eto inteer	Please n
_	suj	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
6	1	 		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		0	-

(4)=	NAME OF DOCTO	Rodrigues	. A. ?#.		
UNIT	K. E. NATIONALTY Britis	Sh AND RANC.	L/Cpl.	Stewart	Tames.
Dille 11-	I. Chronic Interitis II. Calnutrition.	DVIEWMITTED	4.9.42.	DATE DISCUSSIGN	23.9.42.(Dead)
DAIL.	TREAT	MENT		KEN	AARKS.
4.9.42.	Admitted with abdominal		ea. ools.Bl.+	5	Liquid.
	Had 2 attacks of dysente	ery previously.	Tel •		
5.9.42.	Taolin 4 times daily	à.		🕏 pint Mi	lk added to diet.
6.9.42 to 9.9.42.	Kaolin cont'd. Stools in quality becoming only divery dehydrated and eman	iarrhoedd - but			
10.9.42. to 15.9.42.	Bismuth given twice daily.	ly. Stools less	ened to 2	Placed on	full diet plus
15.9.42 10 10.3.42.	Stools settled in frequency wear. Fulse wear and rapid 100 Youth raw and painful.			Corn, flou	ur added to diet.
21.9.42.	Some nausea. Sod.Bic. g	r.V.b.d.			
22.9.42. 23.9.42.	Condition deteriorated Difficulty in breathing 3 a.m. Pulse 120 - res	and restlessnes	action. s. Cor		1
-	Died 4.10 a.m.			Helmil	teny.
	,			by. L	Cal Stewart
1		A. Rodri	rues.		
And Application of the Applicati					

ubject to copyright	your use of it may be se of Mational Archives' le	plied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply information in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	this copy is sup retions. Further	tsat etor iteet	n əssəlq
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:-Jəy	- I	cms
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

No	Diagnosing Douter R.L. Latters FER.	
Unit	Ist Bn. The Hiddx, Nationality British Rank Regiment Rank	In INGS, Ernest Private
Warre Disense	MALAUTRITION. Deute 20.5.42	Date Died 24.0.12 Andreged 12.15.a.m.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
20.6.42	hiamin injections on alternate days.	Wasting. Debility. Beri Beri. Oedema of legs.
28.7.42	Transferred to St. Teresa's Hospital.	
6.8.42	Returned to S.P.W. Camp Hospital.	·
14.9.42	Diet: Milk - Cornflour.	
15.9.42		Intermittent Diarrhoea.
20.9.42	Body shaved.	Pediculosis.
24.9.42	Died at l15.a.m.	
	(sgd) R.L. Lancaster, Capt., R.A.M.C.	

subject to copyright leaflet.	our use of it may be of Mational Archives'	led subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	his copy is supplications. Further in	t tedt eto inteen	u əseəlc
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
6		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	-

3No.	830		Diagnosing	l Doctor	Major. G.F.Harriso	n.
11		1/4. 04		Rank	L/Sergeant	
llnit	R. C. C. S.	Nationality	Canadian	Name	WHITE, W. J	
Name	1. Diphtheria 2. Heart Failure.	Date Admitted	22/9/42.	Dete Death	25/9/42.	
Disease Diete		Treatme	inti	Dearing	•	Remark
	Admitted at 10.00				to - maybey-glassiana.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.co.	Strete
	Diagnosis Diphth		art Failure			
	Admitted complaining Sore mouth for three Burning feet for the Diarrhoea for 8 day	ng of sore ee months. hree months	throat for	about six d		
	Patient's Past Hist Dysentery - March i since then.	for 7 weeks	. Dysenter	y four or f	ive times	
	History Present Ill Never really clear, Throats has not bee very tender.	Stabbing	pains in f	eet, especi	ally at night	
	On Examination I & on posterior wall present. Neck swol oedematous, glandusounds are normal. Central nervous Sysplantar responses	l of pharyn llen on bot lar swellir Pulse rat stem Kne	nx. Markes th sides wit ngs, which a te slow & st	angular sto h diffuse, re very ten rong. Lung	brawny, ider. Heart	
	Labaratory Report of Diphtheroids present Bacilli.	on Throat S	Swab: "No.	Vincents Or mble Klebs	ganisms prese Loefflers	nt".
	Urime Test for Alba	umen Neg	gative.		•	
	Treatment: 10 mgm intravenously. Hotoneck. Sulphathiaz extras, including	t irrigatio	ons to throsams. Sugar d	t. Antiphl	logistine to	
23/9/42	No Sleep. Can scaring.	rely talk.	Complains	of difficul	Lty in breath-	-
	On Examination: Ne	ck is much	more swolle	n. Heart s	sounds are	
	Blood transfusion (a convalescent d	of 540 ccs	of citrated	blood from	n Pte.Milord	
24/9/42.	Says feel slightly	better.	Slept well.	Throat & 1	neck as before	8
	Treatment: Hot irr Chloride every day	. Sulphat!	hizole 4.0.8	grams.		
	Says he "feels awf feels worse.	ul". Head			arsting. Thr	oat
25/9/42 Morning	Treatment: Repeat					
Morning 7.45.PN.	Treatment: Repeat	e. same a	s morning.	No difficu	lty with	

cms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The copyright of National Archives' leaflet.

Continuation; L/Sgt. WHITE. W. J.

		Eurgnosing Boctor	
11 .4	V.t. P.+	Rank	, '
Unit	Nationality	Name	
Name of Disease	Date Admitted	Discharge.	d
Date	Treatme	nt.	Remar
	patient took a few more brest tion but the heart slowed & 18.00.p.m. Results of Post Mortem Examin Lance Sergeant White, W.J. Greyish-white membrance on lettrachea: Clean. No membrance Lungs: Normal. Heart: Right side rather disseen. Spleen: Normal size but extractiver: Normal. Kidneys: Normal. Conclusion: The Patient died	hs, by the aid of ar inally stopped, & the aid of ar inally stopped, & the ation on the body of ft tonsil. visible. lated. Otherwise notemely sofe. from Diphtheria & He Signed: G.	tifical respira- ne Patient died at the late thing abnormal

CASE NO. 98

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. WO 235 /1012 PT3 Ref.: THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

1 N 1.	H.K.V.D.C. Water Ti B	ritish.	L/Crol. Wickman, John.
/·· - = =	Acute Enteritis.	TATE ALMITICA 19/9/42	Died 26/9/42
FATE	TREATM	ENT.	KEMAKK:
19/9/42	Admitted with diarrhoea am cous in shool. Very de Dehydrate. M. Sulph. given and saline by mouth. Injection of Trianon 4.c	in the morning on admis	sion
20/0/42	Placed on S.I.List. Still semi-constock - 2	cc Triana ji/ a by inje	ection.
21/9/42	Temp 97. Pulse 90.	tools for the night.	
22/9/42	2.cc Trianon injected in Pulse 100. Patient's mit clear - restless.	the morning. Temp: 100. nd still not quite orphia /4 can at bedtime.	1/4/ W
23/9/42 24/9/42	Fluid pushed freely. Som no longer showneblood.	e cornfloor given. Stool	ls:
25/9/ 4 2	Diarrhoeic sbool incentr gr. V + &. Pulse full but increased Quite at night.		
26/9/43	Breathing heavy at 4.am. given but condition dete	and Straine INj. Strychr riorated quickly.	2.1/60.
	Died 6.15.A.M.		13

Sgd: Rodrigues, A. ".

го соблидуц	e subject	our use of it may be of Mational Archive	o ylqqus to sn	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	his copy is supp ctions, Further in	i tsdt eto riteer	n əscəlq
				WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:		cus
7	sul	I		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	L

Wo	Diagnosing Dactor HUDHIGO-S.	A.: .
Unit	E.E.V.D.C. Nationality British Warne Runk	MIUM AM, John Lance-Corporal
Warne Disense		9.12 Date Died 25.0.42 Aircharged 6.15.E.m.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
20.0.42	Admitted with Diarrhoea and Dassage of Bloomous in Stools. Very drows and toxic. Dehydrated. Lag. Sulph given in the morni admission and saline by mouth. T.100. P.9 Injection of Frianon l.c.c. given in the Placed on S.I. List. Still semi-comatose. 2.c.c. Trianon given	ng on Diet - Pluids. O. woming.
21.9.42	injection. Slightly improved. no stools for the night T.97. P.90. 3 Trianon given and plenty of fluids taken.	t.
22.9.42	2 c.c. Trianon injected in the morning. T. P.100. Patient's mind still not quite cle restless - Forphia & gr. at bed-time.	ar -
23.°.43 24.9.43 25.9.42) Fluids pushed freely - some cornflour give) stools no longer showing blood. Diarrhosa stool uncontrollable - Bismuth S gr. 5 t.d.s. Pulse full but increased in	ubnit.
25.9.42	103. femb. 100.8 F. Quiet at night. Brothing heavy at 4.a.m. and strained. Strychnine gr. 1/60 given but condition d.teriorated quickly.	
	Dind A.15.8.m.	
	(sgd) A.L. Rodrigues,	
	Lieut., H.A.V.D.C	
	•	

oject to copyright	se of it may be sub tional Archives' lea	to solven in the Astonal Archives' terms and conditions of supply of Na	nis copy is supplications. Further in	it isat eto ointeen	on esselq
_ sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	1

Case	·	Name of Diagnosing	Doetar	R.L.	Lai un Jah		
Unit	Royal Air	nationality.	Britich	Vand	2 .U.S	a, Stenia: A	
Warre Disense	ء [] . الس ما (ال		Date			Date Dior	2 5. 9.42 ll.~C.am.
DATE		TRE	ATMENT	-		REMAR	KS.
24.9.42	Rect in he	ed.	10.			Sore threat in legs. Ge spasticity. all incd. The cign positi	neral Heflorec abinskile
1.0.42	T.166.	rinan. Lumber	•			ore helple demented the Complete lo constinity cost inject Clear and underste or	en before. es of efter 3 ion. UST: nd r
5.0.43						P.105.	
20.9.42	·					T.100. Var counds and anhle and a sacral region Incontines urine and fa General con deterioration	abracions bo, no. ace of cer. lition
25.7.42	Death 11.	al	R.L. Lanca Geot., R	eter,			
			~~9		•		

sabject to copyright	at your use of it may be	blied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and the normalion is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is supporting the intermediate in the copy is supported by th	tsat eto nteen	n esselq
suį	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	ะเมอ
	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

No.	783.		Name	Doctor	Taior.G.F.Harrison.
Unit	ni. G.	Nationality	Canadian.	Rank	Pastuck.
02. 2	.)iphtheria. .:nternal Hamiorrhage .heart ailure.	Date Admitted	12.9.42.	Discharged	Died. 26.3.42.
Disease 3		Treatme	nt		Remark
2.9.42	2. int	htheria. ernal lae rt Tailur	corrhage.		
	Corplains of : Sore				
	sore outh for 2 .on	itns. Jyse	entery in ap	TILL	01 () 11001.100
	sore throat for 1 we into the sun.	e'. lead	dache. his	eyes smart	. When he noes
	tonsil. The neck of longue is a coth, and reflexes are both deleas. To call tende	lands on e tiny i red to i - ne iminished.	each side ard. icart some releases. Vibration	rends are s present (present (tong normal. equal. Incle normal in the
	Treat ent: Lot irr	i ations	to throat.	thia in A	loride 10 mms.
-	Labarator: e.ort'n	ants is p.	resent.		
15.3.42	.cols " not the bad i.t. has survic ri i.c. cuta.cous dipi.	U.OF18).			
	Treatment: As beflinger.				
14.2.45	embrane on right to normal. iroutient: andle!				eart swinds are
18.9.42		Ilmoat e e bran	is lairfu.	ased in si	ze'd has spread leo so e angular Inn each nostril or al.
	.nti-, llo issine to	andlets	maint 43,	eat but in	rications.
	Laboratory Accord of Vincent's or and	s s found	wab: 10	Tlebs loc	Pilors Badilli
LC.9.42.	Throat course better reatment: To have all the 4.0	ving 10 m	ms -hiarin	slow to sta	ong. er dav.
17.2.43.	.,) offer E.				
	Inbornthy eport.				
	1 1		9 6 3 9	(()	2012

cobλugpt	subject to eaflet.	it may be s	to sou noe tel ply of National	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	his copy is supplication	ote that the	Please n
	sul	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Rof.:	7	cms
2	1	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

cobλuβμε	your use of it may be subject to o	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply	nis copy is supplications. Further in	lt tedt eto onteen	Please n
	sul [WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:		cms
2		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	-

	CASE NO.	-			4	Contd. lo.	9
No.	The state of the s			Name	of.	001184. 10.	6
-7/0.	<u> </u>			Diagnosing	Doctor		
Unit			Nationality		Rank		
Name			Eate		Name		
Divease			Admitted		Discharged		
Date			Treatme	nt			Remarks
	esults of the	ost	orte: _xan	ination on t	the Body of	the Late	
	,	riv	ate.li. las	tucic.			
	There were hae right arm on i	ts exte	ernal aspe	et.	e left creli	d & of the	
	Trachea.	No me	embrane pr	esent: Just	t above the	vocal chords	
		Which	not detack	art of the vable. A ther	vall of the	trachea (it	,
	Lunga	not	old blood	clot.)			
	Lungs.	well.	- ar led su	urface of t i-pleural ha were widely	e orrlares.	in section	in-
		Hae !	orria es, in the le	which ware "	icre as ed	in terialt	
	rericardium.		xcess.of f.				
	Leart.	Right	t side rat	her dilated,	uscle ra	ther labby.	
	Liver.	Korma	es normal.				
	Gall Pladder.		•	ω red. ·			
	J. leen.	٠.		red, Tirm.	weitht 5	07	
	Tidneys.	Forme		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	Conclusion.	Sore.	Duth a so	ore tongue ?	from the a	n in the le	יותר ל פי
		that	is to say.	at his rati . He died f . Heart Pail t of the int	ure the s	also the a Cering from sect of Dipht Reportaces, ia.	ceria; Which
					d. T. Im	rrison.	
						a. J.	
					recical Li	ecialist.	
1							
			•				
ĺ					·		The particular of the latest and the
. 1	•						Ti I

No.	CASE NO.	•	Name	7	4	R.A.M.C.
270.	783		Diagnosing		G. F. Har	rison.
Unit	w. G.	Nationality	Candian.	Kank	Private.	k.
Name	1.Diphtheria. 2.Internal Haemorrha	Date Admitted	12.9.42.	Sale Discharged	Died 26.9.4	
Disease	3. Heart Failure.	THE STREET, SHOWING THE PARTY				01
Dute		Treatme	nt			Kemarks
12.9.42	Diagnosis; 1. Dipl 2. into 3. Hear	htheria. ernal Haem rt Failure	orrhage.			
	Conlains of : Sore	e throat f	or 1 week.			
1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	Sore throat for 2 no	nths. Dys	entern in Al	pril 1942,	ior b weeks.	
	Bore throat for I w the sun.	eek. Head	ache. His e	eves smart,	wren he coes	into
	The neck glands on shiny & red. Heart Knee reflexes prese Vibration sense is	each side sounds ar	e strong A 1	enlarced. normal. <u>Ce</u> flexes arc	entral ervous	bystem
	Treatment :- Hot i	rrigations	to throat.	Thiamin (Chloride 10 me	ns.
	Laboratory Report of Scanty Vincent's or			klebs Ioef	flers Bacilli	
13.9.42.	i.e. cutaneo	us dipther	ria.)	same Intect	CLOIL GS 03 10 G	
	Treatment: - As bef	ore. Also	, mar. sulp	hate dress	ing to might	finger
14.9.42.	e brane on richt t	onsil is	nch larcor	to-day.	eart sounds a	re norral.
	Treatment: - and					î
15.9.42	Did not sleer well.	Throat	is rainful.			
	the uvala, which is a bloody, purulent	the membran s nuch swol disclarace	ne has incre llen. There cores fron	is allso so each nost	il (he has a	this for
	Prestnent:- Stop	andles 1a	int. ereat	not irri	n'ions. Anti-	-Inhloresta
	to nec':. Sulphatia	azole ".0 d	rrans per da	· ·		
	Laboratory eport of Vincent's or anisa	on throat.	Wab.	CIDES TOB.	Teles Dallitte	
15.3.42	roat seems better	. Reart	s unds are s	low : stro	nc.	
	Treatment: Is have 4.0 rans to-day.	in · 10 urn	Thianin Whl	orido per	day. Julphat	liazole .
17.3.42	Laboratory eport of Treat ent: - As be:	on rine: fore. Lul	No Albune	n prosent.	to-day.	
10.3.42		ry sore.	Heart rate i	a becomina		
13.3.42	No chance. Stop S	ulphathizo	le.			
21.7.42	There has been 'uc' two nights.	h bleeding	or. edd "oro"	nose ith	for We last	

сорупідлі	subject to leaflet.	of it may be relichives'	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of Nation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Nation	this copy is suppi ictions. Further i	tsati etoi itsei	Please n
	_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	,	swo	
- 2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	,

No.			Name. Diagnosing	i Doctor	The second of	
Unit		Nationality		Rank		
Name of Disease		Date Admitted		Discharged		
Ditte		Treatme	nt		Remarks	
	On _xamination:- ! Treatment:-	Couth 2 nose jerks are bo outh washes	th exaggera	of blood clots. P	nee	
2.5.42	There is a large,	raw area arc	ound the am	s.(There is no di)	
	(n exacination:-	anus. Teart sounds	are normal			
6.9.42	Does not feel so w from the nose, whi haemorriane in the	ell. Leadac	che all yest bleeding sli e left eyel	terday. Tas had rently. There is id. Tulse rate s	evidence of slow.	
•	Treatrent: -					
4.1.42	Lose bleeding cont	inues at in	tervals, bu	t he says he feel	s all right.	
25.0.42	Nose bleeding all last nocht. Voliting of some greenish fluid. Treatment: - Continue gentle fouth washes. add ascorbin and tablets 2 per day.					
30.9.42	The haerorrhade over the noise & throat arount of greenish hose wouth are furgatment:-	still tend fluid. Riull of clot	ight neck ited blood.	s now rather swol	len.	
11.30.	General condition under the stin of the dark & it is evidently the street. Feart starts	he right ar	m. The inder re has been	x finger of the r bleeding into th	e shin around	
11.45.	ratient save a ser		ing respira	tions f. lis heart	stop ed.	
		*****	· *** * ****	** *		
			•			
			•		·	
ì	·					
			•			
1						

сорупідлі	subject to leaflet.	of it may be al Archives'	ons and that your use on the solution of Nation	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and condition from the property of the Condition of the property of the Condition	this copy is supplications. Further in	i tsati etoi nteen	Please r
	suj	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2			<u> </u>	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

No.		•		Name Diagnosing	of Doctor	
Unit			Nationality		Rank	
Vame of isease		.,	Date Admitted		Discharged .	
Oate			Treatme	int		Remark
			ا تا يا	UILTS.	•	
	of the rost	orten i		.1	of the Late Pt	e.II.Pastuck.
	There were h	aemorrha:	res in the	external as	e left eyelid & pect.	OI GIG II III
	Trachea: -	there which was no	was a mass formed part t detachab	of blood-s t of the wa le, & there	above the vocal tained necrotic ll of the trache fore, presumably	tissue, ea (it was not
	Lungs:-	The an sun-pl	terior sur	face of bot	h lungs showed won sectioning the representation that the least th	ne Innes jour
	Ferciardium:					
	Heart:-	Right,	slide rath	er delated.	"uscle rather	flabby.
	Liver:-	Normal				
	Gall Bladder	: Inlarg	ed, hard	l & red.		
,	Spleen:-	Sligh	ly enlarged	d. Firm.	eight 5 ozs.	
	Kidneys:					
	Conclusion:	angula from that	was smooth ar stomati Avitaminos is to sav	tis, that tis B. He di Heart Failt	hie Patient was	ect of Diphther
					•	
				• ,	٠.	
,						
					G. F. Harriagion - R. Tedical	

nay be subject to copyright	ted subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of National A	nis copy is suppli thons Further in	ote that th	n əssəlq
_ sul .	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	, P

Case	Diagnosing Douter Dr. 3.1. Jais.	
Unit	Hovel Nationality British Warne and Runk	Petty (Slicer
Wane Disense	alnutrition and Bronchitic Calmitted 11.8.42	Date Dischaged 27.9.12
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
13.9.42	Patient admitted to hornital complaining of meakness and aching feet. He had had two newtone hosnital admissions: on the 28.7.42 when he was admitted suffering from contic foot, discharged 11.7.42; and on the 8.3.42, when he was admitted suffering from Balanitis; dorsal clit was performed and he was discharged on 11.8.42. Thile in hospital he reveloped enteritis and from them onwards his course was steadily down-hill. Patient d veloped Bronchitis. Borphis gr. 1 was administered subcutaneously. Condition from much works. Respirations laboured. Formits pr. 1/3rd injected H.T. Patient massed into semi-compators condition. Petient died at 7.a.m. 27.9.42. (spd) S.L. Bard, Lieut., F.H.V.D.C.	Patient her been on mille diet

triginyqoo (ot foot to leaflet.	it may be s	s and that your use of s of supply of National	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions	nis copy is supplications. Further inf	that eto ointeen	ou escelo
_	suj	1.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teA	7	cus
2	1	1 1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Case	Diagnosing Doctor Castain Coombe	c, R.AC.
Unit	novel Nationality British Warne and Runke	Slackald, Charles Able Seamen
Disense	(i) Septic Sores (ii) Salputrition (iii) Diphthoria. Data admitted 23.9.42	Date Died 3.55m. Aircharged 28.0.12
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
23.0.42	Admitted from Lain Ward with advanced hase, Faucial and Skin Dichtheria: AntiToxin / () Units I.I. Trianon injection 4.c.c. 10% solution.	Had been in sin Ward with Chronic Enteritie, alnutrities and sutirals Sortic Sores since 17.0.40.
24.0.42	Rement Trianon injection 4.c.c. AntiToxin 2500 units. Filk 1 Pint.	Jondition, orde.
25.9.4	Trianon Tablete 6. Biamuth gr. 20 b.d. ilk 1 Pint.	Diphtheria improved but general condition much morro.
26.0.42	Trianon Pablate 6. Repeat Dismuth mixture and wilk.	Teaker. Toxcemis from Septic Sore.
27.9.42	Trianon Tablets 4. Repeat Bi-muth mixture and wilk.	No imbrovement
25.0.42	Died 3.55.a.m.	Collabor and Death.

ay be subject to copyright	ons and that your use of it ma lons of supply of National Arcl	ed subject to the Mational Archives' ferms and condition	his copy is supplied	it tedt eto onteen	n əssəlq
_ sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	сша
2	,	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	<u></u>	6	ļ

Case	Diagnosing Doctor R.L. LA CASTER.	
Unit	arines nationality writin and Ranke.	l'maile, Jon William
Warne Disense	Jate Admitted 1.8.12	Date die 2 20.0.12 Airelax grade: 1.15m.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
	Full Dirt. Yeart h.d.	Syncope. Pain in the the molecular income wirian, Rt. tyc. Picamentation and and a come termination arms.
25.5.42	Inj. Lorphine Tart. pr. 4.	In anie.
70.0.42	Fresh wilk.	
1.7.42		Pain in fact severs.
2.7.12	Inj. : or phine Tart. gr. 1	
4.9.42	Hohadrine er. 1 or or.	P.116
20.9.42	Dir rrhoer.	Distribute. Somers
	Jist : Fill and atmained cour.	P.132. T.99. Copeidemble main in left lower limb extending screen abdomin to indefinite area in up or region. Diarrhose: very
29.0.12	Inj. Lorohine Tert. gr. 1/3rd.	frequent stool. Vomiting block fluid.
	Inj. Joramine la c.c.	10.5.m. collarged.
.0.0.42	Died at 1.15.c.m. (and) R.L. Lancarter,	
	Cantain, R.A	Feather RM

ubject to copyright	your use of it may be so	plied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	this copy is supprinctions. Further	tedt etod iteen	Jessel
suj		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	,	cwa
-	•	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

Cac.	Diagnosing Doctor G.O. GRAY Er.	
Unit	Winnipeg Grenadiers Nationality Janadian Warne I.	Jon and Indres
Want Linenz.	Date 30.9.42	Date Distance 30.9.12
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
	Developed nore throat might of 14.0.42 st Touth Point Comp. On admission there was considerable membrane involving both Consillar bade and extending up onto the north salete. Lombrane was present at the angles of the mouth. Market landular constitution might side of neck.	Jondition noor
	Tot הגנון כ דיטוניין זי.	P: tiont diel 't
		1.0.20.8.m. (-70) G.C. Grow, 0:10.20.10.

it may be subject to copyright Archives' leaflet.	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National	his copy is supplications.	i fisati etoo inteen	Please n
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	ŀ

CASE No:		DIAGNOS		TOR	ı÷. U	· Pray. In	· .	
UNIT.	W. T.	NATIONA		dian	RANK	Corpo		verach, .1. A.
DISCEASE	Dight	neria	Taucal.		AMDITIED	29.9.42.	DATE:- DISCHARGE	Died 30/9/42.
DATE		1	REATI	MEN	Т.	!	RE	-MARKS.
29.9.42.	Adm inv upo 'em	th Point ission the	Camp. nere was th torsi soft part part presen	cons llar late.	iderable menteds and extended the angles Marked glasselling of neck.	mbrane tending of the	Condit	ion poor. t died at 10.30 4.1
					Capt. G.C	Gray.		

copyright	subject to leaflet.	of it may be a	y is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Nation	ite that this cop	Please no
_	suj	1.	MO 235 /1012 PT3	yey 7	cms
٥		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	2	

Case		Name of Diagnosing	Doeter.	i.	C. Cray,	Jnr.		
Unit	Royal Rifles of Canada.	nationality	CANADI	an Wo	ime nle	Cor	poral.	E.S.
Warre Disense	Enterit	is.	Dalan		28.9.42	. Da		Died 1/10/42.
DATE		TRI	EATMEN	17			REMAR	KS
29.9.42	Trianon 4	c.c. intramus		11.p.m. 10.a.m.	to: De: th: Cor No fee	ute Dia ys ith ood and xic on lir ous is even; ndition matose. improve eble. Re nemat D eased to	poor. Sement. Purespiration breather 1/10/42.	or 3 of Very n. ontinent emi- alse ons

сорупдћ	object to eaflet	use of it may be s ational Archives' I	ted subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of Nationality of the Same and Conditions of supply of National Same and Conditions of Same and	this copy is suppli	isalt eto riestr	n əssəiq
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	сша
- 6		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ı

Wort!	Rutimanity Kanika.	Idea dall, autold.
		Seaman
Nema	Suricular Pibrillation Date 25.0.42 Lyocardiat Pailure. Calmitted	Date Dischaged 5.10.7.m.
DATE	TREATMENT.	REMARKS
25.7.42	Pationt was admitted from Dysentery Hospital where has had i. & B course of treatment. Potient the very weak with very irregular and feebla heart.	Patient had be mor mil', fish, toast diet since admission.
27.0.42	Patient d velomed diarrhoes but no blood or . muchus detected in the stools. Condition much	
29.1.42	Temperature 100.2F. Inj. Morphia 1/3rd and Digitalin gr. 1/100th were given subcutaneously. Pulse was very bad.	
1.10.42	Patient died at 5.10.0. 1.10.4?.	
	(sed) Solomen L. Tard, Lieut., h.K.V.D.C.	

сорупідлі	e subject to	of it may b	hat your use noly of Nation	the sno	led subject to the National Archives' terms and Condition from the enclosed Terms and Condition	is copy is supplinations.	that that the	n əseəld
	suj	1.			WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
2	1		1	Ι.	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

	Case	45	Name of Diagnosing	Norte			······································		
	Unit		1	Je-our	I Alc.	G+0.	ray	Jr.	
		Tretre	Nationality	Canadian	Rin	me de	ui.	lley, Iv.n -	., Kin.
	Wagne	Diphtheri	a - raucal	adi		•		Date	pied
		•	3-			27/9/42		Mischaged	2/20/255
1	DATE		1 KE	ATMENT				REMAR	KS
	27/9/4	la Mag. Su	lph. 4 gms.	4. 2 hrs. 2	4.			-dmitted to ward. blood in stool. 9 24 hrs. No	and mucous
	29/9/4		not w	ater gargle	3 4 2	hrs.		possa 1 mot	g. membrane tonsillar
	30/9/4		Hot v	water gargl	es v 2	hrs.	-	and extending	s membrane
	1/10/4:		hot	garcles .	2 hrs.	- ', '	n	ias some pal lysis. Mem luch more ex loderate con n right eye	brane tensive. unctivitis
			Mor	ph. oulph.	gr.Z	9.30 P.M	·	ondition poulse weak a atient died 0.00 F.M.	nd irregular
	-							Jan Jan	Mesanie)
				4					
						•		4	
									•

msy be subject to copyright	chives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it	this copy is supplied subject to the National Aricitions. Further information is given in the enci	i tsati eto inteen	n əssəlq
_ sul	012 PT3	Ref: MO 235 /1	7	сша
1 2	I ARCHIVES	ANOITAN 3HT	٥_	-

No.	· \$13		Name Diagnosing	Doctor	Major J.M.	. Swyer					
		V+. 1:4			Lieutenant						
Unit	H.K.V.D.Corps	Nationality	British	Name	A.C.I. Bowk	er.					
Vame of Visease	Acute intestinal Obstruction	Late Admitted	2.10.1942	Discharged	ied 3.10). 4 2.					
Diete.		Treatme	nt			Remark					
10.72	admitted at 5.45 p.m. from Officers Prisoner of War Camp, argyle Street.										
	History: 2 days ago had abdominal distension and flatulence. Given enema with temporary improvement. Enema repeated the following day. No result. No vomiting. Atropine gr. 1/75 given with temporary relief. Today - Sudden deterioration in condition. Obstfuction apparently complete.										
	On admission: Patient palid with sunken eyes & cheeks, very weak pulse, considerable abdominal distension, no peristalsis, palpable mass in left upper abdomen. Condition grave. Prepared for immediate operation. Gas and oxygen ansesthesis commenced 7.05 p.m. before induction was complete patient regurgitated large quantities of brown fluid and respiration commenced to fail. Foot of table immediately raised, throat cleared, artificial respirator maintained, coramine injected and trachea aspirated with eath D. all efforts unavailing, and patient died at 07.35 p.m. Post mortem examination revealed a volvulus of										
	the intes of the il ascending the left Peritones	stine, causi eo-caecal v colon which upper abdom al cavity c	ing strangular valve, append th had twist	ation and dix, cae cu ed and wer od stained	gangrene m and e lying in fluid.						
7. The state of th											

сорупарт	subject to leaflet.	use of it may be lational Archives'	ns of supply of h	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition	his copy is suppli ctions. Further in	ote that t	Please n
	sul	1.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2		1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

	CASE NO. >	·								
No.	613.		Name Diagnosing	Doctor	Yajor J.w.	Svye r				
11 .4		Nationality		Rank	Lieutenent	<u> </u>				
llnit	H.M.V.D.Corps.	Mulonacity	Briti sh	Name	A.C.I. Bowk	er				
Name of Diseases	ncute Intestinal Obstruction	Date Admitted	2.10.1942	Discharged	2.10.42.					
Diete		Treatme	nt			Remarks				
	admitted at 5.45 p			somer of "	ar Camp.					
.10.42	Argyle Street.	· iii. Trom O.		0	, , ,	Stretch				
	History: 2 days ago had abdominal distension and flatulence. Given enema with temporary improvement. Enema repeated the following day. It result. No voliting. Atropine gr 1/75 given with temporary relief. Foday- Su den diteripration in condition. Obstruction apparently complete. T.101.									
	On Admission: -									
	pulse, perista Conditi Gas and Before large of commence throat Coramin All effe	considerables, palpa on grave. oxygen and induction was ntities of the fail. Cleared, and entities of the cleared orts unaveing cal valve, high had to the constant of the co	esthesia complete of brown fluit Foot of tertifical respond trachea ling, and particul revealed	left upper rimmediate amenced 7.0 petient reid and restable immediate aspirated atient died atient died accum and ere lying vity conta	abdomen. coperation. coperatio	c				
	and flu	id.		:	•					
				•						
			•		•.					
			•	•						
				•						
			b							
3										
				•						

сорупідht	or toolect to leaflet.	e ed ysm ti l'sevironA	ns and that your use of ns of supply of National	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	his copy is suppli ctions. Further in	i isali etor restri	n əssəlq
S sul	١.	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.leA	7	сша	
			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		,		

Case Wo		Name of Diagnosing	Doctor	G.	C.Gray Jr.	-			
Unit	R.R.C	nationality	Canadia	in Ri	me nla	Rifleman Kendall, Dos			
Wame Disense	Diphtheria	Faucal - Nasal	adr	utted	27/9/42	Date	Died 3/10/42 11.15 A.M.		
DATE		TR	EATMEN	Y.T		REMARKS			
7/9/42			No	treatm	ent.	Sore throa	t for 3 days		
8/9/42	Hot gar	gles & 2 h.				More membr	ane		
9/9/42.			Hot	gargles	√ 2 h.	Membrane	largeer.		
	Allin						ril plugged.		
		}				Some right			
,	1			,		adenitis.			
30/9/42	////	:	Hot	gargle	s 4 2 h.	Membrane	extends up		
						small pate	chyin mem- all patch in illar fossa.		
1/10/42	Hot gar	gles 4 2 h.			•	Condition	same		
2/10/42	Hot gar	gles & 2 h.	,			1	more extensivery toxic.		
3/10/42									
			,			Patient d			
						11.15 A.M			
						Acute cir	culatory		
							May Report		

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.										
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	Su -	cms					
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	L					

Case	Diagnosing Dactor U=0. J. D 10/13	1		
Unit		Date		
Name Lisense	Diphthe in Faucal admitted 2/10/42	Dischaged 3/10/42		
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS		
2/10/43	Pot shure manganate 1: 1000 gargle every 2 hours.	Sore throat since last night (about 8 hours.)		
3/10/42	Mouth washes and gargles continued. Hot compresses to neck. Attempt made to remove membrane with forceps. Membrane on tonsils, soft palate and posterior Pharynx. No antitoxin available for treatment.	Short of breath. Difficulty speaking. Fallor of face and rapid thready pulse. Condition critical. 11.00 F.M. patient died.		

ay be subject to copyright hives' leaflet.	m it o seu rout that your use of it m thons of supply of National Arc	subject to the National Archives' terms and condit	his copy is supplied ctions. Further inform	t fisht eto inteen	u əseə _l
S sul 1		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	-	cms
	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

CASE No.		NAME OF DIAGNOSING DOCTOR	DOCTOR	S Ba	nfill.			
UNIT.	Canada.	NATIONAUTY	Candian.	NAME AND RANK	Rfm. MacArtlur, J. E.			
DIZCEASE	Dipth	eria Fauc	al.	DATE	2.10.42.	DATE:- DISCHARGED.	Died 3.10.42.	
DATE.			TREATME	-NT.		REN	MARKJ.	
2.10.42	lota s su li urs.	in Fermanga e ibrane o	1	nt since last out 8 hours.)				
2.10.42	ie branchary x	e with force on toneil	neck. Atteps. s, soft pal	late and post	orior	speaking. In and raid to condition of the condition of th		

nay be subject to copyright	ns and that your use of it n and lanoitsM to ylqqus fo an	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and condition ormation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is suppli	isati etor isen	n əssəlq
_ sut	1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- I	cms
ا		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	

Case	Name of Duagnosing Douter Capt. S.M. Banfill	,
Unit	R.R.C. Nationality Canadian Runks "6	Corporal Ish, James Stanford.
Wame Dirense	Diphtheria - Faucial Ulceration of perineum Christed 30/9/42	Date Dischaged 5/10/48.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
30/9/42	Continuous hot water compresses to perineum	itch for several months which recently became worse. Swelling of penis and scrotum and ulceration in grotus and perineum.
1/10/42	Compresses continued.	Swelling lessening.
2/10/42	Compresses continued throughout. Patient isolated, potassium permanganate gargles used.	on left tonsil.
3/10/42	tonsil. Greles and hot compresses.	Glands in neck enlarged Swallowing difficult. Condition serious.
4/10/42	Gargles and hot compresses.	inverceptible. prestring difficult, membrane wides read. cenorrhagic bulls on neck. Ulceration of perineum extending.
5/10/42	Patient died at 4.30 A.M. Note: No diplitheria antitoxin available for tre tuent. Sanfull Copt	

subject to copyright leaflet	hat your use of it may be: pply of National Archives'	blied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of suppremation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppremation	this copy is supp inctions. Further i	isati eton iser	essel
_ su	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	- 1	cms
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	-

Pulmonary indolus Pulmonary indolus Secondary to groin ulcer. Date TREATMENT REMARKS 27/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 28/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Pot. permang. perm				id	pt. A.G. H	tan G	Doe	ime of acquioling	Na		Case
Pulmonary imbolus Secondary to groin ulcer. Annuted 27/9/42 Date McLaged 5/10/ DATE TREATMENT REMARKS 27/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 28/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 28/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 29/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 29/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 29/9/42 Pot. permang. compresses with heat applied over dressing. 30/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. a		eorge.		me Pi	Wa an Ru	nadiah	Ca	ionality	nati	W.G	Unit
27/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 28/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 29/9/42 Pot. permang. compresses with heat applied over dressing. 30/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid diet. Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid diet. Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	d. /42	Died. 5/10/4	Date Nischnged	-			r.				Name Disense
28/9/42 Potassium permanganate compresses. 29/9/42 Pot. permang. compresses with heat applied over dressing. 30/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat.		ARKS	REMAR		•	MEN	FAT	TRI			DATE
Pot. permang. compresses with heat applied over dressing. 50/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid diet. Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died. — Pulmonary embolus from abd.	uch	with muc	rt. groin wisloughing	Potassium permanganate compresses.							7/9/42
Pot. permang. compresses with heat applied over dressing. 30/9/42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid dist. Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid dist. Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.		eaner.	Ulcer clear	•	5.	press	cor	anganate	m perm	Potassiu	8/9/42
Jolo42 Pot. permang. and heat 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fot. permang. and heat. Fot. permang. and heat. Pot. permang. and heat. 1/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died. — Pulmonary embolus from abd.	4		. /	ied							9/9/42
1/10/42 Pot permang. and heat 2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat heat to belly. As 1ittle activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died. — Pulmonary embolus from abd.									ssing.	over dre	
2/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid diet. 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died. — Pulmonary embolus from abd.	healing	ean and h	Ulcer clear					and heat	mang.	Pot. per	0/9/42
3/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. Fluid diet. 4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.		aling	Ulcer heal:					and heat	ang. a	Pot perm	/10/42
4/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	!							and heat	mang.	Pot. per	/10/42
2 loose stools. 5/10/42 Pot. permang. and heat Heat to belly. As little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	ols.				et.	luid	.]	and heat	mang.	Pot. pen	/10/42
little activity as possible. 10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	Ulcer	stools.	2 loose sto		*		•	and heat	mang.	Pot. per	/10/42
10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	Pain			As	elly.	at to	Н	and heat	mang.	Pot. per	/10/42
10.35 A.M. Was helped to toilet by 2 orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.	onder-	with ten	in belly w			.0.	sib.	y as pos	ctivit	little a	.
orderlies and suddenly gasped and collapsed. Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.		RLQ.	ness in R J								
Immediately died Pulmonary embolus from abd.				2	et by	to to	ped	Was hel	A.M.	10.35	
1									•		
thrombophbitis. Secondary to ulcerated groin.									Pa		
				groin.	erate	to u	dar	. Secon	hhitis	thrombopl	
											#
				•							
		•									
										•	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet								
_ suj	. 1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms			
6	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	-			

Wo	Diagnoing Ductor or. s. r.	
Unit	moring nationality motion Warne and Rapita.	Inin. to
Warre Curens.	(ii) roncho-encusonic Date (ii) roncho-encusonic Date (iii) roncho-encusonic Date (iii) roncho-encusonic Date (iii) roncho-encusonic Date	Date Tich.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
77.10	Pati nt admitted to the Morpitel uffering from welmutrition on Distribute. He consult on Pluis Offic in the on like list.	Ti t - Milit, Coret, Otr in d Sor and John flour.
5.70.1	Patient or out an sulphargriding. Sold of 3 or one siven. Wi prhase improved considerable and almost that and almost the od. General condition broken to journey of them. Sud nim colleged at .70.00. The continue of the ode of 1070. Pulse 160 of cinute. The other times	
	Folian Remainstion of ohert properted extension transfer or months. Condition transfer or my had consint to the continuous of the continuo	
	(=gu) L. Aru, Tieut.	

National Archives' leaflet. It use of it may be subject to copyright.	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of I	his copy is supplications. Further in	t tedt eto inteen	n əssəlq
_ sul .	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

Case	Name of Dutan Capt. Duagnoing Doctor G.C. Gray Jr.	
Unit	Rifles of Nationality and	Rifleman.
Warne Disense	Diphtheria - Laryngeal Odnitted 29/9/42	Date Died 5/10/42 11.15 P.M.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
29/9/42 30/9/42	Hot gargles < 2 h.	Sore throat - 24 hours Small patch of mem- brane behind each pos-
1/10/42	Hot gargles < 2 h.	terior pillar. Membrane has increased slight bilateral
2/10/42	Hot gargles 2 h:	Uvula edematous.
3/10/42	Hot gargles & 2 h.	Membrane larger.
4/10/42	Hot gargles 4 2 h.	Membrane increasing. Membrane larger. More extensive glandular
5/10/42	Hot gargles 4 2 h.	involvement. Membrane much more extensive. Marked periadenitis - bull- neck. Can not swallow. Increasing toxicity and difficulty breath- ing. Died at 11.15 P.M.
	Matheway & ext show	

сорупідлі	it may be subject to Archives' leaflet	to eau woy that one and lenoiteM to ylqque to an	ted subject to the National Archives' terms and condition formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	his copy is supplications.	t tisht eto inteen	n esselq
_	sul .		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
2	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

Case	Name of Duagnosing Douter Duagnosing Douter,	• A. • . • . •		
Unit		CK mont Age (W.C.11)32		
Wagne Disense	reacin' i htheris. Date 10.8.12	Date Died 3.5. 0.2. 5/10/12.		
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS		
10.7.12	No intitoxin available. Treated with Carbolic 1/200 solution and of Pot. Persona. 1/5000 ist. Sodii Dic. pr. 10 0.4. Chloral pr. 30 o.m. markin ar. 10 0.7.	Somere bi-lateral. *aunial piohthomia. *aunial piohthomia. *automoive involving and anula. Imagalia. hooke up and		
01.5.12	This in less ever too daws for 6 days. Tording by macr.	did in source after two merks. Jeweloped sulited on At. oid , then become bi- leters. Jello in the colider and fluide. General condition wery		
30.5.10	Adreratin l.c.c. 1/1000 solution 0.0.1. Struchnine adses of 1/30th are 3.0.1. This in l.c.c daily for 6 days.	noor.		
3.0.12	Pitruitrin 1.c.c. O dones l hourly intervals. With in the Tebleta A per day for a onth.	erscipted. I further condise if tech opain processor vith trettrant. Concessor condition vary rack. Territoria of apec and lore and ? discharacy, developed with ale		
7.10.10	Viterin II: Tehlete ? : der. Lodfi Ticerh. cr. 20 t.i.d. in hot water. Atrovine cr. 1/06th 9.8.1.1. et 7.4.4.	to richt silv. Jondition		
	Here't troning and Sodii licerb. Serect troning and Sommine 1.7.0.0. This? T.S.c.w.: 6.10.4.	Trons' men entr ent		

f it may be subject to copyright	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of formation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of Mationa	this copy is supplications. Further in	isdi əto itsər	Please n
suj	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

	CASE NO. "			* 1		
No.	821		Name	7	Major. J.W. R.A.M.	_
Mnit	R.C.A.S.C.	Nationality	Canedian	. Rank Name	Sgt. Pierce, "	.R.
Name Of Diseases	Gangrene of toe Septic Blisters arms & legs.	Date Admitted	19.9.42	Date Discharged	Death 6.10.4	
Dite	,	Treat me	nt			Remarks
9.5.42	Gangrene of L. Gr Hultiple septic b Glycerin & Mag. S Dry dressing to g Sulphonamide 2 ta	listers bot ulphat to a angrene.	h for earms,	legs & th	ich.	Stretche
34.6.42	Sore mouth: glyce Trianon chloride Lusol to sores - Triple ointment n Nist 2/15 % at	10mgm. twicday - ight.	se weekly.	- S.		
2.10.42	Gangrenous area - Triple ointment.	slough ser	parating.			
5.10.42	Was quite comfort epigastric discom at 9.24 p.m. die	fort.				
	Postmortem: examinate valve & aorta nor pulmonary vessels & no actual evide "Nutmeg" appearant venous congestion No other rost-mor	mal. No cland of his of liver.	ots or abnovalve harden ompetence.	rmal appea ed but not liver	rances in	
	Cause of death:	Primary: Li	itral valuul	ar disease	•	
		Secondary:	(a) gangr	ene of toe heart fai	lure.	
			J. W	. m.erson	,	
				Major, R.	es ani . C.	
			•	7/10/42	• .	
				•		
				•		
				•		
3						
				•		
	•		•			

cms

Ref.;

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright testrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Case	Warne of Diagnosing Doctor Capt. S. M. B	anfill.
Unit	Winnipeg Grenadienstimality Canadian. Warne Pt Runka	e. Robidoux, Marcel, b.
Warne Dirense	Date	Date Died. Died. Oct. 7.42.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
Oct. 2.	Potassium Permanganate gargle.	Membrane on both tonsils.
Oct. 3.	Potassium Permanganate gargle.	Membrane on left side spreading widel mall membrane on
Oct. 4.	Potassium Permanganate gargle.	Large membrane on left tonsil. Falate and uvula with much swelling and interference with breathing. Glands large on left side.
0et. 5.	Potassium Permanganate gargle.	Membrane extending all over soft palate. Glands much enlarged. Cannot swallow water.
Oct 6.	Potassium Permanganate gargle.	Throat closed as above, pulse very weak. Placed in room by himself.
Oct 7.	Antitoxin was not available to treat this case.	Died at 2.45 A.M.
	guisafil ant.	

at your use of it may be subject to copyright	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and the	this copy is supplications. Further in	ishti əto ntestr	n əssəl9
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cus
6	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			

Warne Paucial Date Ranke. Diphtheria:Laryngeal Canadian Ranke. DATE Diphtheria:Laryngeal Canadian Ranke. Ranke. Date Ranke. Rank	Date Died 7/10/ REMARKS sore throat-2 day Mild left cervica adenitis.Difficul phonation. No appreciable cha
Diphtheria: Laryngeal Data Diphtheria: Laryngeal Data DATE TREATMENT 29/9/42 Hot gargles q.2.h. 3/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h. Hot gargles q.2.h.	2. Included 7/10/ REMARKS sore throat-2 day Mild left cervical adenitis.Difficul phonation.
29/9/42 Hot gargles q.2.h. 3/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h. Hot gargles q.2.h.	sore throat-2 day Mild left cervica adenitis.Difficul phonation.
1/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h. 3/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	Mild left cervica adenitis.Difficul phonation.
3/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	No appreciable cha
	C
4/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	More extensive mem Bilateral cervica adenitis.
	Membrane appearin
5/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	Much more membran Difficulty in bre Periadenitis more
6/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	Very weak and tox Pulse thready.Inc difficulty in bre
7/10/42 Hot gargles q.2.h.	Condition hopeles Cyanosed, pulseles
	Acute cardiovascu collapse.Died 1.0
	(apt. Roth

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.							
-	eni	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cus	
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		C	-	

use No		Duagnooning	Doctor	Capt. S.M.	B _{anfi}	11.	and the second s
Unit	RRC	Nationality	Canadian	Vane	Rfi	n. Welsh, A	. B.
Name Disense	Diphthe	ria, faucial	Date	Atted oct.]	/1942	Date Dischaged	Died Oct 7.
DATE		TR	EATMEN	T		REMAR	KS
1/10	Potessi	um permangana	ate gargles			Membrane right to	
2/10	Potassi	um permangana	ate gargles		e -	membrane to other t	onsil
3/10	Potassi	um permangan	ate gargle	3 ,		Condition toxic; mu swelling of side and g swelling.	n right
4/10	Potassi	um permangan	ate gargle	8.		Condition	
5/10	Gar gle	s as above.				Unable to Throat com blocked with ing. Marked swelling.	pletely h swell-
6/10	Gargles	3.		•		Heart fail Patient 1 to room by	emoved
7/10	Gargles	3.			The second secon	Pulse imper Delerious. P swollen. Died at 5.	leck very
	Note: 1 paties	No antitoxin	was availa				
				Sindson	pul G	M	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					đ	
				•	•		

ply of National Archives' leaflet.	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of suppression is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of suppression is	this copy is supp nctions Further in	tedt eton iteen	essel
_ sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	,	cms
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ı

Case		Diagnosing	Darton	G.C.G	ray,Jr.			
Unit	R.R.C.	Nationality	Canadian	No.	nk	BAF	RCLAY, Wm. Riflemen	1.
Name Disense	(1) Acute	Enteritis.	Date	-	29.9.42	2	Date Nichmand	Died 7.10.
DATE	•	TRI	EATMEN	7		·	REMAR	KS
29.9	42 Histor	ry: Diarrhoes	and Abdon	minal (cramp 4 d	lays	On admiss	sion,
30.9	Stool: G	reenish mucou	is, some b	lood.			r,pulse fee	ble.
		a - 2 cc intr						
		•	ill incon	tinent,	•			
		tular eruptic				1		
			ls. Tender	and no	on flucti	uent	Condition	grave.
7.10	.42. Semi	-comatose, pu	ilse very	thread	y. Died	at	7.00 P.M.	
						• 1:	1 fran	n'
	•						10/apr.	paper !!
					,		(agr.	
						-		
				,			,	
							•	
					, ,			
					/ .			

ur use of it may be subject to copyright National Archives' leaflet.	hied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	this copy is supp rictions Further in	tedt etor restr	1 9869[C
sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
1 1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	-

Name and Diagnosing Doctor: G C Gray, Jr.
Unit - Winnipeg Grenadiers.
Nationality:- Canadian
Name and Rank: MOORE, Wilfred S. Private.
Tame of Disease:- Diphtheria, faucial.
Date admitted- 30.9.42
Detections of Disease S. Diphtheria, Paucial.

Datedischarged: - Died, 9.10.42

Date: Remarks.

Remarks.

Nose plugged bilaterally, membrane on left tonsil. eft cervical adenitis. Marked dermatitis of right leg and scrotum, with secondary infection.

()

Hot gargles q.2.h. Elevation of right leg. Moist Lysol dressings to skin lesions.

1.10.42: Treatment as above.

Throat same. Tembrane now involving both lips.

2.10.42 "

Mouth worse.

3.10.42

Much worse, Cannot open mouth sufficiently to see throat.

4.10.42 Continual moist Pot Permang. Dressings to legs and scrotum.
Elevate right leg. Hot gargles q.2.h.

No improvement.

5.10.42 Treatment as before.

Condition same.

7.10.42: " "

membrane apparantly affecting taxx larynx. Bilateral cervical adenitis Difficulty in breathing. Condition poor.

8.10.42: " " "

Glandular enlargement much greater

9.10.42 " " "

Died 8.00 A.M.

May Lines

is of supply of National Archives' leaflet.	ed subject to the National Archives' terms and Condition	at this copy is suppli	an ston essely
sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Kef.:	cus

	CASE NO.				
No.	879.	Diagnosing	of Doctor	Major G.F R.A.M	.Harrison.
Mnit	R. W. G. Nationality	Canadian	Rank	Private COADY, J.	A
Name Of Disease	1.Diptheria (throat) Late 2.Heart Failure. Admitted	23/9/42	Discharged	Death: 9/	10/42 1.08.A.M.
Dute	J. watm	ent			Remark
23/9/42	Complains of sore throat for Onset of present trouble was On Examination: There is a	sudden. grey. slimy e	x uadte on	both	Stretcher
	tonsils. Slight glandular en sounds are normal; knee & and Treatment: Hot irrigations	nlargement of kle reflexes to throat and	neck. He present an	art dequal.	
24/9/42	Thiamin Chlordie 16.mgms ever Lab: Report on Thraot Swabs: Diphtheroids present resemble	"No Vincent!	s organism fflers Bac	as seen.	
25/9/42	Throat is much worse. The armine membrance has spread to color and is stinking. The are grossly enlarged.	cover the uvu glands of the	la. Is a neck, on	cach side	
	Treatment: 375.ccs of blood case was transfused into the	patient.			
26/9/42	Feels much better; general conbetter. Heart sounds are no	rmal.			
27/9/42	Still imrpoving. Heart soun	ds are normal	. Pulse r	ate slow.	
	Treatment: Start ascorbic a hot irrigations.	cid tablets 2	per day.	Repeat	
29/9/42	Feels all right. Throat much	h better. He	art sounds	normal.	
30/9/42	Throat still feelsrather sor nostril.	e. Some blee	ding from	left	
1/10/42	Heart sounds normal (slow &	strong).			
2/10/42	Some mucopus at back of thro Heart at the apex, the fi equal intensity.	at; otherwise rst & second	sounds are	. 01	
	Treatment: Collalkalinus s	olution to no	se, which	is blocked	•
3/10/42	Feels "very good" this morni apex the second sound is of	ng. Throat o	clean; hear nsity than	t at the	•
4/10/42	Complains of a feeling of pr had for the last two days. heart sounds as before.	On examination	on, lings -	Clear;	
5/10/42	Feeling of pressure on chest	is going. He	eart sound	s as before	0.
Afterno	on: Vomited one living roundwor	em from his th	hroat this	afternoon	• •
6/10/42	Feels much better. Heart so	unds appear	normal.		
7/10/42	perfectly clean.	e 1s more co	mpressiore	· Throat	
7·/45.PM	. Had a sudden epileltiform co and eyes were truned to one when he regained consciousne sounds are now in quadruple	an exam	ination -	Heart - th	e

Cms Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Private COADY, J. A.

No.		Diagnosing						
Mnit	Nationality		Rank Name					
Name Operase	Hamitted .	•	Discharged					
Dete	I. reat me	nt		Remarks				
7/10/42 7.45.PM	Treatment: 20 ccs of 50% glucose given intravenously.							
8/10/42	Slept well; feels well. Heart quadruple rhythm still present.							
11.00.AM.	Sudden epileptiform fit. On are compeletly irregular and stops completely, causing yet syndrome). There was a long fit was cuased by the heart sashen-grey and he was covered some cyanosis.	another fi session of stopping. H	t. (Stokes - Adams minor fits. Each is color become					
	Treatment: 8.15.A.M 20 of venously. 11.00.A.M Adr subcutaneously. Hot water be End of bed placed on chairs. 1.00.P.M. Ephedrine grains 5.30.P.M. Ephedrine grains 7.00.P.M. Ephedrine grains	renalim mini ottle to pra	ms 5 given twice					
	Bewteen 4.00 & 6.00 P.M., then bewteen attacks, his general satisfactory.	re were simi condition a	lar attacks. In ppears moderately.					
7.00.P.M.	Retching and vomiting.							
7.10.P.M.	Passed one small stool.							
	Treatment: Between 4.00 to adrenalim were given three to 6.00.P.M. Strychinine-hydrock subcutaneously.	imes.						
10.30.PM.	General conditon fair. Hear Merely complained of painful	t sounds str	rong & regular.					
9/10/42	1.08.A.M The patient had	one further	e spasm and died.					
		Sign	ned: G.F.Harrison.					
			jor R.A.M.C. edical Specialist.					
	•		•					
1								
			•					

CASE NO. T.

6.	Diagnosing Doctor	
rit	Intimality Rank Pte. Name J. n. Coedy	•
me Lease	Date Admitted Discharged	
ete	Treatment K	ema
	Continuation:	
	The rost Mortem on the body of the late Pte. J.a. Condy showed:	
	Throat Frachea Clean. Lungs Normal. Heart Appeared rather large; weight 15½ oz. Right side rather dilated. Large premortem clot in both ventricles. Valves, normal. Muscle, normal. Liver Normal. Kidneys Deeply congested; otherwise normal. Spleen Normal.	
	Jonclusion: This patient died from the late effects of diphtheria Presumably, the heart irregularity and the final cessation of the heart beat was due to nerve injury the result of the diphtheria toxin.	l .
	G.F. Harrison,	
	. Major - R. A. M. V.	
	L'edical Spicialist.	
3		

ect to copyright et.	idus əc ysmi Archives' leaf	is and that your use of it s of supply of National A	ned subject to the National Archives' terms and condition nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Condition	his copy is supp ctions. Further in	lt tadt eto onteet	n esselq
_ \$0	I ,		WO 235 /1012 PT3	E.leA	7	cms
2 1		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

No.	10-30		Name Quagnosing		Martar S Jemadar	,	
11 19	5/7th	Hationality		Rank		age = 29).	
Mit	5/7611 1. 11.	. 0	Indian	Name	mel Sing		
Name	ankylostomiesi s	Admitted.	6.3.42.	Discharged	jied at on 9.10	·	
Diverse					ÚI 2.TO	Remarks	
Ruth		T.reat me	no			· reminate	
5.3.42	c/o fever with shive Spleen: - Palpable of Heart & Lings:- Nor	n deep res	ration = 20 piration.) days.		lilk	
,	anaemie + +					13.9.42-	30.
	Blood for K.P. Stools for Ova. }	Negative.					
	Re. Mist A.P.C. ox						
	re. Kist winine of	B. ii.					
11.3.42	Stop Grinine.		·.		•		
	.e. Eist Iron Toni	c . opi. B.i	υ.		· :		
	Thiamine 1/2 c	c. S.C.	,				
13.8.42	Stools ove of Ankyl	ostoma					
15.3 .42 .	Poly normalilest Princtat	e hesophii	omatophilia Lia	(W.B.C = C.1 =	1,875,000 3,600 12 45, 55 L = 43	M = 2	
17:3.42.	Oil of chenopodium	and chl	given.				
13.8.42	סחייכי מודכיי מודיכיי מוויכיי פוו	ed. Blood	forP. =	rejati ve.			
19.3.42	Feeling little bett	e".					
22.3.42	Feeling bettem.						
24.3.42.	Oil of chemopodium	VX	•				
27.8.42.	Feel n. better.				•		
1.9.42.	I proving. Stools:	for <u>a. H.</u>	. Ova. = 140	·. egetive			
3.9.42.	Weakness increasing	ly.					
542.	Round low fever.		. •			:	
Po. Tw.	•		. 3				
20.9.42	Puffiness of the fa	ce incresse	ea.				

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet. restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.				
_ sul ,	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		٥	1

Name of Dietar Name and Knik. Unit nationality Date Nischnged Wam. Date 3/10/43 admitted Disense TREATMENT REMARKS . DATE

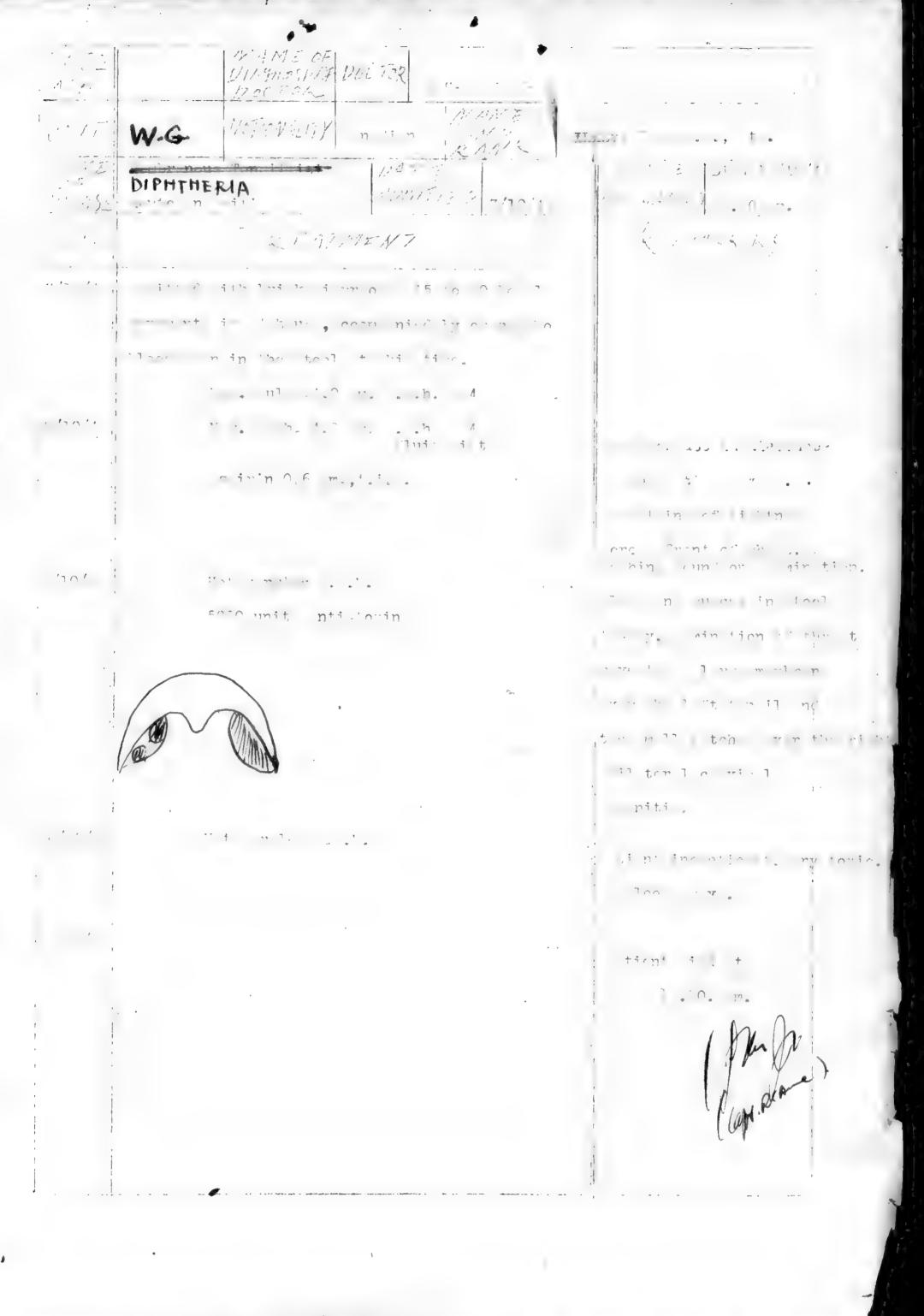
restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

WO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Case Wo

C
O
E
6
5



cms
Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

WAME OF DUCTOR 120CTOR 0 7 7 MINAME or Minney WALL. RAMA 104/3 | 10M/TIES 1 XLANNEWZ , or ' mm m'm m'm m in i min i min i 0

cms
Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARC

DIAME OF DOCTOR 1101 -012 10 10 - 1 2 MINNE MEGIONALLY 11/11 RANK # K k ... 4 1/19 = 3 DIPHTHERIA 1011/11/11 アセドカングエルブ 1 11 . . . 7 71 . 40.777 - 11 , , , , , , , , , 7.5 - 4. · h, · . · , h. j + i ~ · · · · + in i ' ' ' ' re chai' 1. 1. 1. is 1 11 11 11 . 7 . 7

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

The national Archives' leaflet.

The national Archives' leaflet.

DIAGROSING DUETOR O M. SOOMICO, 1	•A•. • > •
A comment	ر بر illiant کو. ان انتا
at a store with the both	21 - 1/4 () A 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
1 LENINENT	
The note of the state of the st	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ๆกูก./! แกะสะการ์ก ก็(มกร้ะง สร้ายก. ก็รำวง.	The chair and itical actions and actions and actions and actions are actions and actions and actions are actions and actions and actions are actions and actions are actions and actions are actions and actions are actions as a construction of the action of the actions are actions as a construction of the action
Po.h.A i Thirmith in xx tois Pot holin Poc.c. d ill in initions.	TM morrows to the
no.0.40: louth ale ned ith Sodi. Biorrb. who that desire bodie Acid 4; Rimuth and Met bodin.	1 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
Intentions of tet bolin 2.c.c. every int d v.	Some introvement in contition. This is the better ind able being bad
i leedin by a son di raboe are 4.	legs a little. Very incontinent atill.
Let.bolin injections discontinued. Bismuth think hows. Northing & er. be mouth norte.	one liting much the came. Green thought come, mouth digty.
o. To. And Ora wine 1.7. a.c. injected. Continua hove tre trent.	The me rull ml.
10.10.40. Strychning em. 7/70+6. Died 5.70m. 77.10.40.	Sudin c. mdi c collect.)ied.
·	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.								
1	suj	1	ET9	235 /1012	MO	Ref.:	7	cms
6	1		ES	E NATIONAL ARCHIVE	HT		0	

2 7 IN AME OF 1 1 1 DIVANOSINA Decire 1 . 1100 TOK MILANE with the RANK 110 - 5 .i. -1-014, 1111112117 תח ימ יו יחיות דריוי " ' A m 17 i jon or in he ne 4 in mi 'i' tan i' nd my m (17 Mys היי מה חת מתר י. nt T + - min 7 77 1 77 . in an itian in : 01 1 0 (t . f ! on both tuncil no י דייערנד י " "hen t + n+i 117y (/+, / ' ol o c. " that o g ., me . Jane on the hotel at and the man r. ין אוריים לפן אוריים לה אוריים לה (nt. o Lat. 70 ! i. 7 t, 1:10 A. . · • 17 1

. . .

Cms Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright testrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

DIM MIDSING DEETER 1 , HOCTOR MANNE 1 VO 570 VIETY 115115 17011 7 ELAIMENT n +7 (R. /++) (++++/+') (ct. 59 0 r = 17. יות הייים מחניין 101.6 11 .. h · ~ (+ +++ /++) . To at noor. : ir + m + 1 + KKKKE is (t :30 A. V. No nti-toxin " s evril ble for this case

Smo Barfiel Cart

cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

DIAGROSING DUETER Centin Co wher, Rome . . 1100 012 A. HAME ייש למח" "חדר ייין kriti 1 2 4/ 11 .. h ? ~ Sa. m. n RAMI 74 3 '; a 1 'n! Stin it htham! aurithed from their Antitorin 650' 'nits I.' .I. Mend tone h. d. t. ... 1n ~ ~ ~ d ~ 17 ~ encounty thom contin Grantos ith Carbolic 7 in 20%. par work free for the Murn' dracein a to but on's b. ?. 1.7 .Ar | Jontinus 11 chors trestment and dressines. 丁田 つかしないかいから ずか かくし・丁 anniitian. Activin en. e nonto. コートライ・・リコ. Little of could in " Work two works 5.70.12 שמאייין זיי. "ה איייין Continue treetment to noce and button's. ל לי רואי דיים אד לריורי ז Gention Winlot 2, to button's b.d. בים מחוץ ניון בים מחורים "my " " .. + + a ". y we were my the second , title , · . 7 (. 1) 0.10.42), Jontine need lowerer and Greenings. of sen. More of seg. הא חד שתיים תי. 10.7.47) commedacaine - วไว้. ימותיים בא. זר. דר, [Acute Jording Attrob · 1 1 h + 1 1 1 m mit ~ (1"() Jon mino 7.7.0.0. התייחות עיים הביתחתיים Struchning 1/4 th on. hreethi comer, alaithe Irina chaplutala flat not movin . Chlorel er. 70 nocts. ทา ชกพร์รู้รัก ... יילווים מחליו. יליים לינים מינים מול להתים (). "Itarnoan. Strucknine r. 1/30th. jorimine 7.7.c.c. to with the nice of Jemaham in ail (.c.a. 1 mann. com mina o. . m. 7 ,7(.1. frost + 2 year wind + " Structure r. 1/70th l.n.m. · 14 ~ 7 . 1 . . . m.

00370

Cms
Ref:
WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL PT3

Ref:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

NAMEOF DIAGNOSING DOLTER dipt. d.d. dray er. 1100 TOR MAME /////limipes on. in, · vi· cott WATE Gren 10 T: RANK Friv te 9/10/42 Acute itis Q FATIMENT Oct. 9 His sy: Sever cirrages and cromps of two ys prior to car sion 40 . o el vove ent in 24 hours. fool: ch. t inc llood in moous 11 4.0 Gm. f. 2 h. x 4 - fluide (c. . .) M. . Julph. 4.0 _1. f. ? h. x ? __ ' airs 20 movements in 1 st 74 nource Traps of I thent we . In toxic. (ct. 11 Li :it wiet L' nove ente in List, א חיוורים. יד .ויי ייסד פי will , sin only blood re mucous. I dient e requite snocked. dole, ol may, are t, pul e l'eeble. Tro rocis l, a. if (. : t 6:00 A.1'.

cms
cms
cms
Ref.;

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

511.410:1Ng Duc 102 Capt. J.A.G. Reid DOCTOR

Royal Rifles

NICHOLSON, William Rifleman

Acute Enteritis

4/10/42

Alling E

Alt. to

RANK

Died 13/10/42

1 K. 1. 17/192 N7

Oct. 4 Mag. Sulph. 35, q. 2 h. Bed, rest Fluid diet. ()

Oct. 5 Fluid diet. Heat to belly. Bed, rest

Oct. 6 Fluid diet. Heat to belly. Bed, rest

Oct. 7 Light diet. Bed, rest

Oct. 8 Fluid diet. Mag. Sulph. 35 q. 2 h.

Oct. 9 Light diet. Bed, rest. Push fluids

Oct.10 Light diet. Bed rest. Push fluids

Oct.11 Light diet. Bed rest. Push fluids

Oct.12 Light diet. Bed rest. Push fluids

Oct.13

Frequent small watery stools, 15 in the day and 10 at night

Stools as before, 10 by day, 8 by night

Stools less frequent, 8 by day 4 by night.

Slime and small amount of pus in stools, 6 by day, 4 by night.

Stools more frequent with slime and pus. Patient very weak.

Patient very weak. 6 stools by day and 6 by night.

Stools less frequent and small but patient is weak and delerious to-day.

Patient disorientated and incontinent. Pulse very weak.

Patient disorientated and incontinent. Moribund.

Patient lapsed into coma and died at 2:30 A.M.

Cause of death - Acute Enteritis

es, leaflet.	nat your use of it may ply of National Archiv	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of sup formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of sup	his copy is supplications. Further in	it tsht eto inteen	п өгсөГ
		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:		cms
S sul	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	L

Civio	Diagnosing Doctor	•
Unit	11.2.7. Pertinality British Ranks.	
Wagner !		Davie : 2.25.
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
	Jotich differ authori: In material in the set of the control of th	Jict. Callating that in the character of
1.70.43	Anthor or his med 1/10 b.d. for one ser. Licenthor brown in the 2 in 14 hours. John Mich models the arms.	
6.7 .4.	Blicht ont '. Tweld of 'm, resign of imemory '. Print man harily is coming on ign.	Mediatotion Case begled done '65-70
	Pitient beams drover in the confirmamire. Ai.d. + 1.25m. 14.30.12. (***) S.L. Bord. Limit. "	

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.						
_	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	smo	
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6 1	

00374

Cms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

DIAGNOSIN'F Capt. G.C. Gray Jr. SAUSON, Edward Lewis Royal 1111 Lance-Serjeant Rifles of Canadian RANK Canada Died 27/9/42 Diphtheria - Faucial 4:30 P.M. - Laryngeal 14/10/42 W/ 11/2/1/2 27 Sept. Sore throat - 1 day Hot gargles q. 2 h. Right cervical adenitis 29 Sept Membrane larger. Glands bigger. 1 Oct. Unimproved 3 Oct. Membrane more extensive Uvula now covered. Glands a little smaller Swelling present above jugular notch. Very hoarse. Right nostril and larynx involved. 5. Oct. A little less membrane. Sloughs foul. Very toxic. 7 Oct. Throat looks better but general condition poor. 9 Oct. Some membrane on post. pharyngeal wall. Adenitis much less. Patient not eating. Pulse weak and thready. 11 Oct. Condition still grave. 13 Oct. Much weaker. Has developed partial heart block. (3:1) 14 Oct. Died at 4:30 P.M.

se subject to copyright	s and that your use of it may t so fauply of Mational Archive	ned subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions	this copy is supplications.	t tsat eto inteen	n əssəlq
sul	1. 1	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
2		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

0/0	Diagnosing Doctor	П.Л. пасався	L •
Whit	The Royal Nationality British	Name and Karika.	ntill, oublies.
Man &	Illimuani, l'armitari. Date	18.9.40	Date Beat n
DATE	TREATMENT		REMARKS
J. C. V.			to from tome the set of
7.7 .4			EF math melt-
			Condition: Jete more modistion. Jeological more a heromonical cost min. Items of multiple to the condition of multiple to the condition of mixton. Led as of mixton. Led as of mixton to temperature of mixton in between 10.700 and 10%. Incinting man of fices.
7.10.40	ux of orent mirture t.d.e. Unlike in . xx coete p.r.n. Pull dist. Filk. John Trum. Thisming injection 2.e.es. slt. It o income. 1/10. injection 5		
77.77.4	"on him orn. q. injection.		91n'ine con'i i on.
	(coll) Take Lin		
		•	

e subject to copyright	nst your use of it may b ply of National Archive	hed subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supprinciples in given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supprinciples.	this copy is supplications. Further in	tsat eto ritsar	n əssəlq
_ sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	сша
6	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	+

Wo	Diagnosing Doctor	
Unit	nationality British Rand	Able Sorma
Name Disense	Condica d'illime. Date 27.0.42	DateDied 10.67.19
DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
77.0.4.	Prtient schmitte, cufferire from .clmutrition mere, declare nd clict diarrione. Lest in hed a didist sere precession. Ho ter ware elember i proving.	
7.10.42	Deman to frol torns. Orellin of the fact to coince. Fulles has no resid the media. Iniction of Chirolin 2.c.o. mare strong on alternate dame.	
. 70.42	Pationt residing erosine morae. on the might 17/10 - 14/10 become work restless Injection of larceing 1.0.2. was siver. Heret laceme work fachle.	
74.70.42	Peticos vier + 16.07 : on 11.76.10.	
	(5.1) S.1. 17 Fd. Li 17.	

соблидуц	subject to leaflet.	of it may be s nal Archives' l	ons and that your use	ned subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions from the enclosed Terms and Condition	this copy is suppling the firm	tsat eto tear	Please n
_	sul	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2	1	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

· No.	ASE NO. 1973		Name	of x +	Kartar Sin	gh
270.	13864		Diagnosing	v Godov	Jeweder, I.:	.D.
Unit	2/14 P.J.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gel akbar (a	20.25 V
Name	6/14 F	Date	110101	Date	pied at 15.2	-
Disease	Beri Beri	Admitted	29.9.42.	Discharged	on 14.10.42	
Date		Treatme	nt.		•	Remarks
20.9.42.	Patient has been " of fever with shiv				molaining	
	Duration:	15 days.				
	ratient states he in the epigast imm conscious of loss 15 days he has bee sometimes in the m with shive ing eve	for over of health n getting orning and	two months a and vitality i~~eg~la~ at	and has si . During tacks of f	nce been the past eve~,	
	Examination					
	ratient loo more or less blood lungs normal. Spl imaciation of leg of sensations over	less. Tong een`enla~g muscles ma	gre coated a ed and hard rked. Knee	and dry. I ++ 1.P. Bem. jerks lost	eart and with loss	
	Blood for E.P. Neg	ative.	Stools fo	or ova - Ne	egative.	
30.9.42	Patient states he remp. no mal.	feels bett	e*.		ne cc daily	
1.10.42	Blood for L.P. Neg	ative.				
3.10.42	Blood for M.P. Neg	ativa.				
5.10.42	Still Fever. Lun	os clea".				
11.10.42	Fever. Blood for	M.P Neg	ative. U	rine for ge	eneral examina	ion.
12.10.42	Nil abmormal.					
13.10.42	Weakness increasin Condition very y se	-6				
14.10.42	Cordiec Astine. U	ondition v	emy very se	rions.		
		∍ied ε	t 3.25 P.L.			
				· Singh.		
			Choten Jene	Lev,	<i>.</i>	
		Core	ndir; wi.	i Bunkan	ah).	
					·	
	•					

subject to copyright	e of it may be onal Archives'	s copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supply of Natio	ote that thi tointeen	n əssəlc
_ suj	1.	Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3	. 7	cws
2	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES	6	1

553 (Continue)

CASE NO.

C
0
3
7
9

Ref.: WO 235 /1012 PT3		
- sul STG CLOLL 35C OM	- I	sw

NO	HKVDC.	NAME OF DIAGNOSING		NAME	Coombes R		adden, Gilbert.
NAME of	1. He	NATIONALITY. art Failure phtheria.		DATE :	18/9/42.	DATE	Died:5.3UA.M.
DAIE.	3. Di	sseminated	Sclerosis 2EATMEN	,		DISCHAUED	ARKJ.
18/9/42.	had b	een for 7	weeks with	f Hospital w spastic par te Sclerosis	alysis		ria fancial ide mild.
19/9/42.		oxin 5000 las daily.	Inits give	n. Thiamin	injection		condition very Emaciated Incontines
20/3/42.	Bis mu		tid. et	abolin 2 cc	daily in e	- Improve	ment in Throat.
22/3/42.				icarb. Lyes			rane now present.
30/3/42.	etab Preat	olia 2 cc o cont to eyon by special	every 2nd es and ou n.	. xx. Injected day. the daily.	etions of	cemeral to spea	provenant in condition able better and hove d less a little continent still.
5/10/42.	Lisau	olin in co	above.			Lyres tr	on mich the same. oublesome mouth dir suddenly worse.
8/10/42.	. Jora			Continued	l above		
10/10/42	2. Strye	chnine cr.1	/30.				- Andready and the second and the se
11/10/42	2. Died	5.30 A.I.				Sudden DIED.	cardiac collarse -
				Capt. Con	bes .A.	-	
	`						
		1	•				

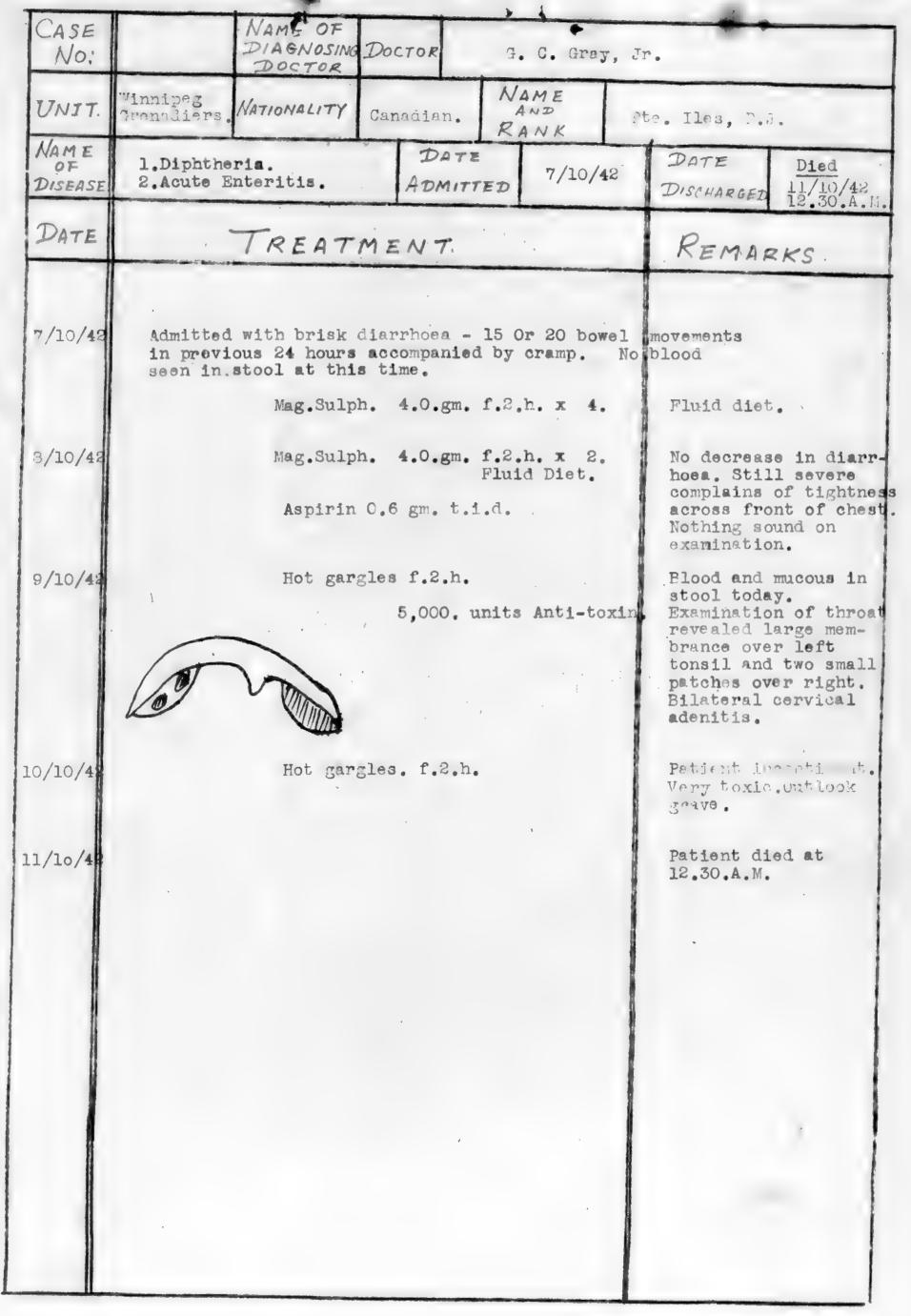
cms

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

restrictions Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.



Sgd: G. C. Gray, Jr. Captain, R.A.M.C.

subject to copyright	our use of it may be If National Archives	nlied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply on normation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply or	this copy is suppictions. Further in	terit ətor ntsən	9269
S snl	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	:.teA	,	cms
	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	ŀ

CASE No:	NAME OF DIAGNOSING DOCTOR G. C. Gray, J	r.
UNIT.	Royal Rifles of Canada. Nationality Canadian. NAME RI	n: Huntington, R.
NAM E OF DISEASE	DIPHTHERIA Buccal. DATE ADMITTED 3/10/142	DISCHARGED 8.30.P.M.
DATE	TREATMENT.	REMARKS.
3/10/42	Admitted with a diphtheritic membrance on lips only. This was treated with Pot.Permanganate mouth washes.	
7/10/48	Membrance appearing on tongue and buccal mucous.	The state of the s
8/10/42	Pot.Permang.mouth washes f.2.h. Marked bilateral cervical adenitis and swelling of face. Pot.Permang.mouth washes f.2.h.	
9/10/42	Condition worse. Same treatment.	
0/10/42	Edges of eyelids involved by membrance. Both eyes closed. Whole tengue, Hips and most of bucca mucose appear to be involved. Face much more Swollen. Toxemia very severe. Outlook grave. Treatment as before.	
1/10/42	Condition much worse. Involved areas showing haemorrhagic tendencies. Very toxic. Died at 8.30.P.M.	The state of the s

Sgd: G. C. Gray, Jr. Captain, R.A.W.C.

о сорупдћ	subject t	ur use of it may be National Archives	lied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that yo nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	his copy is supp ctions. Further i	it fisht eto onteen	nesse n
	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
٥		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES			-

UNII.		DIAGNOSING DOCTOR	British.	NAME AND RANK.	.ble Sea		rson. Yonthrue.
NAME OF DISCEASE	asal an	d Skin Dip	htheria.	AMDITTED.	30/9/42.	DISCHARGED	12/19/42.
DATE	,	TRI	ATMEN	Ţ.		RF	MARKS.
50/0/42.	Masal water.		th Sodi B	n 200.	x to oz.l	where has	from ain Ward d been in for C de from setting sore c'- and "cold in to
1/10/12.	aspiri	n gr. X no	octe,	ent and dre		But ochs	ent in resal cond lls well. cleaning up.
5-7.10.42.		nue treat o		se and butto socks bd.	c!ts	no masal	roved cenerally. discharge on soreness. cuch better.
8-10/10/42.	Contin	nue basal d	lonches a	d dressin s	•	2000 010	now dry and clean ar. o be convaluation
11.10.49.	Lyi Lida	ine 1.7/88 absolutel	r flat of Light cr	t oving. .20 nocto., arine 1.7 c		With tac cr osis breat le	rdiac At'ac'. Norwhar'ed seness and clobin ting condition d.
10.10.42.	Cambio	n. 9 a.m or in oil b bnine or.	2 cc 12 no			Repeated Dysphoen	attaches of acut evanosis extrare
				7			
,							

it your use of it may be subject to copyright by Of National Archives' leaflet.	led subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and tha formation is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of suppl	ihis copy is supplictions. Further in	i tsati etoi inteen	n əssəlq
\$u ,	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cwa
	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

CASE No.		NAME OF DIAGNOSING DOCTOR	DOCTOR	G. C. Gre	ıy. Ir,		
UNIT.	w. G.	NATIONAUTY	Canadian.	NAME AND RANC,	lte.	Nichol	D. S.
DIRCFURE	Acute I	Interitis.		DATE AMITTED	9.10.42.	DATE :- DISCHARGED	Died:- 12.10.42.
DATE.		1	REATME	NT.		LEI	MARKJ.
9.10.42.	History	day:	s prior to Bowel move	ea and cramps admission. ments in 24 ains blood a	hours.		
		ulph. 4.0 g	n. f.2.h.	x 4 fluid	S.		,
10.10.4		ulph. 4.0 gr	m. f.2.h.	x 2 fluid	S		nts in last 24 bours e. Patient weak
11.10.42	Light	diet.			\	Cramps wor	nts in last 24 hours se. Still passing d and mucous.
							ppears quite Cold, chammy swest, ble.
						Prognosis	bad.
12.10.42						Died 6.00	A.M.
						Ca	pt. G.C. Gray Jr.
				b			

copyright	subject to	ur use of it may be National Archives	vied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply of nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of	his copy is supp ctions. Further i	lt tsatt eto sinteen	please n
_	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
7	1.		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	-

CASE No:	NAME DIAGN DOCT	IOSING DUCTOR	Captain S. M. B	anfill.	
UNIT.	Royal Rifles	Canadian.	NAME AND RANK	ifn: Dangluk,	Nickolas.
NAME OF Disease	Faucial DIPHTHERIA & Larynge	4500.00	Oct /2 /42	DATE DISCHARGED	Died. Oct/12/42
DATE	TRE	ATMENT	ig-man Allen Mannessen Annie St. Allen St. (1885). 1885 1885 1885 1885 1885 1885 1885 188	REMAI	RKS.
0ct/2.	Hot Potassium Per	manganate Gragle	s f.2.h.	Admitted wittonsil cove	red with
Oct/3.	Gargles, f.2.h.	;		Membrance e	xtends to
Oct/4.	Gargles. f.2.h.			Rapid exten disease wit cerevila me	sion of h swelling
Oct/5.	Gargles, f.2.h.			Condition u	///
Oct/6.	Gargles, f.2.h.			Much swelli extension b membrance.	
Oct/7.	Gargles. f.2.h.			Wembrance.	/ -
001./6.	Gargles. f.2.h.			Membrance.u Cervical gl enlargement	andular
Oct/9.	Gargles. f.2.h.			Condition or poor, Membr	
Det/10	Pargles. f.2.h.			Condition u except for strides due laryngeal i	increased to probab
Oct/11	**			Practically great respi	ratory
Oct/12	No Antitoxin was	available for th	is case.	Died at 2.3	O.A.M.
en digital person in direkt site. In the Control of		*		The state of the s	

Sgd: S.M.Banfill.
Captoin.

сорупдр	subject to leaflet.	use of it may be itional Archives'	vied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your on the given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National street in the enclosed of the subject to	this copy is supplications. Further i	i tedi əlor riteər	lease r
	sul	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
2			THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ŀ

DIATHOSING DUETCR Capt. J.A.G. Reid DOCTOR The Roy al NAME Rifles of NoTIONALITY Canadian VERMETTE, Patrick ZANK Corporal Canada 11.17 Acute Enteritis 9/10/42 WATASE. 11 . 12. 1 R. FATMENT Mag. Sulph. 2 55 q 2 h. x 4 Fluid diet Severe diarrhoea - 30 times in 24 hours. Oct. 10 Fluid diet Severe diarrhoea. Greenish, mucopuralent stools. Oct. 11 Fluid diet Stools somewhat less frequent. ratient quite weak. Oct. 12 Light diet. Push fluids 15 stools in 24 hours Patient very weak. Oct. 13 Fluid diet. Sedative mixture every three hours, Patient had repeated for four doses. Heat to belly and feet vomiting with recrudescence of diarrhoea. A very bad day and very weak tonight. oct. 14 Light diet. Push fluids Patient slightly better to-day. Vomiting controlled. Diarrhoea less frequent. Very weak still. oct. 15 Light diet. Push fluids. Heat to body Condition unchanged Patient remains in a state of partial circulatory collapse. Oct. 16 Light diet. Push fluids. Patient remained as before. Unable to take much nourish-

Cause of Death - Acute Enteritis

It Poid

ment. Pulse weak. Died at 3:00 P.M.

to copyright	nay be subject i	and that your use of it most of supply of National Arc	led subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions formation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions	this copy is suppli rictions. Further in:	tsdt etor iteen	1 826919
_	sul		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
١	1		THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	1

No.	3361		Name Diagnosing	of Doctor	N.s. Pasa- Jemada-	y , I.E.D.	
Unit	н.с.с.л.	Nationality	Indian	Rank	Gunner (ag	e:30 y==)	
Name Of Disease	Dysentery	Date Admitted	. 4.9.42	Discharged	Died at 15.		
Date	<u>'</u>	Treatme	nt		,	Remarks	
.9.42	Frequency of stools mucus associated with ratient is we	h pain in	the abdomen	containing . Duration	blood and two months.		
	stool for exam. sand	ate Dacila	**************************************				
	Patient is semi-cons	(5 p.m.)	passing mot	ions involv	htarily.		
5.9.42.	Stools - 20 times, 1 Moderate temperature involuntarily.	iquid in o , pain in	consistency, the abdomen	blood + m ++ and pas	sing motions		
3.0.42	Stools - 15 times, 1 temp 100 F, pain in	iquid in c	onsistency, n ++, patien	blood + m	cious ++		
7.9.42	Stools - 15 times, b Pain in the abdomen	lood + mid less	ers - less, i	liquid in o	consistency.		
3.9.42	Stools - 8 times, lipain in the abdomen	quid in co	nsistency, h	orm & boclo	rs - trace,		
9.9.42	Stools - 4 times, sa Patient cannot swal	stools - 4 times, semi solid, blood + mucus trace, pain nil. Patient cannot swallow.					
0.5.4.	Stool for Lamn.	а. Н. + +					
4.9.42	No improvement. Pat: of the throat ++.	ient compl	ains of lost	of appeti	te. Someness		
9:9.42	Condition is worse	day by day					
4.0.42	Patient cannot take a howels moved 4 ti es	on, food;	there is no a look a more	npetite,	•		
30.0.48	Stools - 4 times, lie ha muchs, Hempes or throat congested and ratient is extremely	both the there is	lips and ar	gles of th	e month.	1.51% -	b:
.10.42	Stools - 6 times with ratient can not move the mouth batter.	boot blood	end mucus, on of the li	liquid in ps and the	consistency. angles of		
.10.42.	Condition is not sati	sfactory. Patient	· Passed 6 m	otions. Te from side	e to side.		
2.10.42	Condition is getting	worse d y	by day.				
0.10.42	ratient expired at]	5.35 horr	5.				
				esary, Chetun Der enader, I., ing Dei Wi	·		

0	
0	
7	
8	

t your use of it may be subject to copyright	sited subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply nformation is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply	this copy is supplications.	isht eton izer	əseəld
- sul	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
6	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	

U LI

1056		DIAMONNOS DIAMONNOS DOCTOR	DOCTER	70% Capt. S.M. Banfill					
11.17	The Winnipe Grenadiers	The state of the s	Canadian	11/1	ME	EAST	HOLM, Eric	•	
1	1. Walnutr		DAT AOM!	TIFO	3/10/4	2	ate DA78	Died 16/10/42	
:		7' & F-17				!		7 . K 18.3	
Oct. 3	Potassium 1	sses q.2 h. t Permanganate scrotum q.2	dressings	and and	foot.		pains in le 2. Infection superficial	es:1. Severe es; on, rt. hand on, rt. foot on,	
· .	Treatment s	as above.				11	Slight important and for Anorexia.	rovement in ot. Marked	
Oct. 7.	As above				,	1	Condition u	nchanged	
Oct. 10	As above	• .			d		Improvement Complains of loss of app		
Oct. 13	As above fo Anti-toxin	r skin infec 2000 units	tons.				No change in lesions. Co of sore three fairly extendiphtheric on right to $R(+\frac{1}{2}/o)^{\frac{1}{6}}$	mplains oat. nsive membrane	
Oct.14	Hot compres q. 2 h.	ses. Pot. P	ermang. di	ressing	s and ga	rgles	No extensi membrane b very weak.		
Oct. 1	As above						Throat imp $K(t/0)^{4}$	roving	
Oct. 1	As above						Not eating painful. dehydrated clear. Died at 8:	. Throat	
			at."						

EmBarbel Com

cms

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

subject to copyright	at your use of it may be s by of Mational Archives' I	ied subject to the National Archives' terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is suppli rictions. Further in	isdi əlo iləən	u əseə _l
_ suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	_	cms
2	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		2	1

Patient had 24 hours of acute diarrhoea without blood and this continued after admission. Patient continued to have sharp diarrhoea. During the night he developed marked bilious vomiting and passed a poor night: Patient was weak and toxic, anxious and slightly feverish. Vowiting was fairly well controlled by sedative and diarrhoea

decreased. However,

collapsed and died at

patient suddenly

9:30 P.M.

CORMIER, Leo Abbey

Died

16/10/42

Rifleman

Capt. J.A.G. Reid

14/10/42

MAME

ZANIL

Fluid diet

WAME OF

1100 TOR

Acute Grastro-Enteritis

The Roy al

Rifles of

Canada

Oct. 14 Mag. Sulph.

Oct. 15 Fluid diet.

Oct. 16 Fluid diet.

1. 4.15

DIAGNOSING DOLTER

q. 1 h. x 6

Heat to belly.

Heat to belly

Cause of death - Acute Gastro-Enteritis

Canadian

124-

JAG Raid

Coms
Refs.

Refs.

MO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

1 AND AMENDEL		
DIAGNOSING DULTO	Capt. S.M.	Benfill .
Royal Rifles of Canada NOTIONALITY Cana	dian NAME.	CHENELL, John Maxwell Lance-Corporal
1. Diphtheria, Faucial D. Acute Enteritis A.	47E DM/17ED 4/10/4	2 Died 16/10/42
1 1 ZEALMEN	17	KEMAKKS
Oct. 4 Pot. Permanganate gargles	q. 2 h.	Admitted as a sus- pected diphtheria wit; follicular tonsillit- is. Considerable swelling of throat tissues.
Oct.5. Pot. Permanganate gargles	, ` .	Diphtheria definite. Membrane on both tonsils. R (+/+) L
Oct.6 Gargles q 2 h.		Membrane unchanged
Oct.7 Gargles q 2 h.	ī	Membrane R(++/+)L
Oct.8, 9 Gargles q 2 h.		Condition unchanged
Oct. 10 Gargles q 2 h.		Membrane subsiding
Oct. 12 Gargles q 2 h.		Swelling of throat less. Only fallicles to be seen on tonsils
Oct. 13 Gargles q 2 h.	1	Follicles on right side only
Oct. 14 Gargles q 2 h.		Condition good
Oct. 15 Gargles - Moved to room : Fluid diet		Had diarrhoea during night but improved in morning. Pulse very fast and feeble. Became breathless, diarrhoea became frequent in evening. Died at 1:00 A.M.
	2 Bank	el Copa

cms

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright the copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

00392

Cms
Ref.:

MO S35 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' ferms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIV

Capt. G.C. Gray

DIAMOSING DUCTOR

DICTOR

00393

Cms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet
restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet

DIAGNOSHIF DUCTER .. L. Locutte. NAME . single wit NOTIONALLY Imp or Jul 35, John . , 11,77 AND. 3,70;+1-1. RANK Donajo. 15 21 , 3 カタブミ 1.15 ... m. 15.9.42. 13.70.13 . 1 - it ... ti -. Unication to property mit 1.70.42. .. ~ . 1 + 7 . notions to la con I d wist. - Somm, Ponet, Filt, Mich. 5.10.10. Ditreme emediation. בוקה ולמה יונ " - 45 mgs " , ist an ectar wa. ..r.m. 7.10.12. Jiminahad has th 10.10.12. respect to the ex. Imc tiremes of 16.10.12, Ird. . spohine er .1/3 . setc. frece and union. 17.10.49. Inj. war him erc. 1/3 note. 18.10.47. Die at 4.15. .m. Effamilie. Cept. R.A.MC.

10394

Cms
Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The Copyright of National Archives' leaflet.

Warne warne Date Remarks Date Remarks Date Remarks Date Remarks Remark	Case	Diagnosing Doctor	.,
Date Treatment Pemarks Treatment Remarks Treatment Remarks Treatment Remarks Treatment Remarks Treatment Remarks Treatment Treatment Remarks Treatment Treatmen	Mix		
7/7/2	Name Disense	Date.	Mit.
7/7/1	DATE	TREATMENT	REMARKS
7/7/1	-/-/	and willing Actions. in and tables.	
//// //// //// //// //// //// //// //// ////	60/6/15	3 · time from I committee in the committee of the committ	Fig. 1 1 7 20 30 100 00 15
//// ///// ///// ///// ///// ///// /////		י לי	1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
//// //// //// //// //// //// ////			4, 2 1, 1, 1, 1
//// //// //// //// //// //// //// //// ////	·/^/:	g ti is on le . Pot. piet on impoéen dido.	ا من المناسب ا
7/0/1	1/*/A:		m - m +,
	F/^;'		C
	F/0, #		
			il and the same of the me
17/4 16/7/4			chect. crt "2" [.].
1	13/9/2		7
0/0/40	10/1	it is fully and to the first the state of th	12 mt - 12 . 1 72.
0/0/10) " tanice 1 c.c. "tum sto dies to be " "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	15/13		10/ - to the
u/u/a/ u/u/a/ in imprise 1 c.c. Item ste demonts he imprise a modern to the	1		
0/0/40			11. 4 my 12 1 2 =
	0/0/40	itanice losos literate Pero to he	and a manifest of
** *** ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
			1 to 100 . " " = " . " c/e
and the second of the second o			

cms
Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

Ref.:

WO 235 /1012 PT3
Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright

restrictions. Further information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

Case	Dragnang Doctor 1.2 Brown, A.A.L.C.					
Unit.	H. so to. Nationality Tritish. Rang	me in	- to U: Y :, F. t. r.			
Warne Disense	Proposition of the street of admitted	,]	Date Dischaged Conchine.			
DATE	TREATMENT		REMARKS			
30/3/12	C.T.	f d. Lor	aport opilaria continuation			
2/10/42	C.T.	· (- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	rein. on and tivaline to feet. And i berine. 1.Sime amoli is a constant.			
4/10/42	J. I.	commedit				
6/10/43 13/10/43	1	10. 11.47	. P 100. " r ur itri- difficultri cm ?? -			
16.10.43	U.T.	i + + + + =				
7 , , , (henry "				
7 4 .7 4 ?	Atr 1 7/1005	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	A+ i 1/10(t).	,	mot			
7.7	3th 1/70th b.t./.	tr 11.07 4				
10,70.43	otm:://ir	1 +				
		,; . ³ ~ + ;	1			
		i warme pro ?				
7 1. 1 1.	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•			
	JANUAL OF DEATH : DE 'T.	+ * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Miller					
		•				

cms

Ref.:

MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' tems and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' tems and conditions and that your use of it may be subject to copyright testing this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' tems and Conditions of supply of National Archives' teaflet.

cobλuβμε	subject to leaflet.	of National Archives'	plied subject to the Mational Archives' terms and conditions and the information is given in the enclosed 'Terms and Conditions of supp	this copy is supti	tisat eto restr	Please n
	suj	1.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cms
2		1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		-	-

NO	DIAGNOSING DOCTOR	DOE TOR .C	apt. J.A.G.	Rei d		
UNIT The Roya. Rifles of Canada	1	Canadian	NAME	Rifler	ON, John	
VAME 1. Acute 2. Malni	Enteritis atrition	BATE	EO 16/10	/42	DATE VSCHARGED	Died 21/10/42
かな	7 REAT	MENT	1		REM	ARKS
Oct.16 Mag. St	11ph. 3 55 q. 1	h. x 4	Fluid diet	d d d d d d d	f sudden of commer occurrence omplete re	of mild nd the latter nset and or rrence with covery, t to be of l nature.
Oct.17 Fluid di	et. Heat to	belly		d	harp diarr ay. Visio atient wea	n normal.
Oct.18 Light di		3 55 q. 2.h		h w a	atient con ave sharp ith marked nd slight ery weak.	diarrhoea anorexia
Oct.19 Full die	, , , , , , ,	3 55 q. 2 h	*	s v r	harp diarrists. Sli omiting. etain any ent. Very	ght Unable to nourish-
Oct.20 Full die	t. Bismuth	3 g. 2 h	. x 4	d	ownhill.	ng rapidly Persistent d diarrhoes
Oct.21 Full die	t. Bismuth	3 15 q. 2 h	. ж б	M	ondition u oribund: ied at 10:	
Caus	e of Death - (1) Acute Ente 3) Melnutrit	eritis ion		7	
		He Part	(Peams)		
200 Ma				1		

сорупарт	ubject to e	i it may be s l Archives' l	that your use of upply of Nationa	lied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and normation in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of si	this copy is supp ictions. Further in	ishti ətor restri	n əssəlq
	sul	1.		WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	cws
2	<u></u>	ı	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	ı

NAME OF DOE TOR

Canadian

DOCTOR

NO

NAME

DISEASE

Winnipeg

Grenadiers

Acute Enteritis

Capt. G.C. Gray Jr.

17/10/42

RANK

HOWARD, H.S.

Died

22/10/42 8:40 P.M.

Private

C	Ü	
C	Ü	
L	Ł	
	9	
	9	

Crac Warne of Diagno	oding Doctor H. I.	Lancaster.
Wania Malnutrition.	Date	Date Died 22.10.42.
	TREATMENT	REMARKS
14.10.42. Injection Emetion 16.10.42. 19.10.42. Sodii Salicyl a Cod Liver Oil I 21.10.42. Perri et Ammon. Inj. Hepatax in 22.10.42. Inj. Coram ne i Inj. Adrenalin	tions. 2 c.c. alt die. ine grs ½ daily. grs. X t.d.s. l oz t.d.s. cit. grs. XV t.d.s. htravenously.	No appetite. Neuralgia of feet. Diarrhoea. Anaemia. Emaciation. Tachycardia. Pulse 112. T.92.2. Failing vision. Ocdema of ankles. Stool: Cysts of Eutamoeba Histolytica. Fulmonary Systolic Murcur. Apex - Nipple Line. P.108. c/o pains in left thigh. Condition failing. Pulse poor; circ.120. Sudden Cardiac failure with Hyperphoes at 4.55. p.m. Died at 5.05 p.m.

cobyright	subject to leaflet.	se of it may be stilional Archives'	olied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions and that your information is given in the enclosed Terms and Conditions of supply of Na	this copy is supplications. Further i	tsat eto riser	n əssəlq
_	suj	١.	WO 235 /1012 PT3	Ref.:	7	swo
2	1	1	THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES		6	+

NO	DIAGNOSING DOLTER Capt. G.C. Gray Jr.						
DATE	The Royal Rifles of Canada		Canadian	NAME RANK E TEO 15/10	PATTER	50N, J.R.	*
WAME			DAT	KAN	Millem	ロタフェ I	Died
DISEASE	Acute E	nteritis	ADMIT	1ED 15/10	0/42 0/	CHARADO	23/10/42 3:00 A.M.
DATE	TREATMENT					REM	ARKS
	without at 18/10/42 atransferre	h. x 4 and patement and and blood and ed to Dysente	fluid diet accompanie mucous ap ry Ward on		ued free	uent moti	mag. sulph
Oct.19	Tranon 4 o	c. intramuse	ularly 9:0	0 P.M.	40	movement hours.	s in last Cramps
Oct. 20	Trianon 2	cc. intremus	cularly 11	:00 A.M.	24	movement	s in last
	Trianon 2	cc. "	9	00 P.M.	an ye	hours. d mucous. ry uncoop	Patient erative.
Oot 97	Mint Room				co	ndition o	nly fair.
		. et Chloral	± 02. 10,	2, 6	Ve.	ry toxic.	weakness.
		ph. gr. 4, 5:	00 P.M.		Fa:	aplains of in in mid- cremely readition po	abdomen. estless.
Oct.23	Died at 3:0	00 A.M.				Many	n' ()
						(Car	
			3		-	,	
37							
-		- 7			-	4.	1
	3.5	1					
						144	
			*				
				100			
	* .		1				
	N		•	ar articles on the second second second second second			

Coms Ref.: MO 235 /1012 PT3

Please note that this copy is supplied subject to the National Archives' terms and conditions of supply of National Archives' leaflet.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The copyright of National Archives' leaflet.